



Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	Pages 4 – 37	
Taps and Wastes	Pages 38 – 69	
Showers	Pages 70 – 83	
Shower Enclosures	Pages 84 – 105	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	Pages 106 – 121	
Shower Panelling and Flooring	Pages 122 – 133	
Sanitaryware	Pages 134 – 167	
Modular Furniture	Pages 168 – 213	
Fitted Furniture	Pages 214 – 227	
Mirrors and Cabinets	Pages 228 – 245	
Accessories and Lighting	Pages 246 – 259	
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	Pages 260 – 269	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	Pages 270 – 294	

All prices include VAT. Contents | 3







Bath Screens

32
33
34
35
36
37



Baths



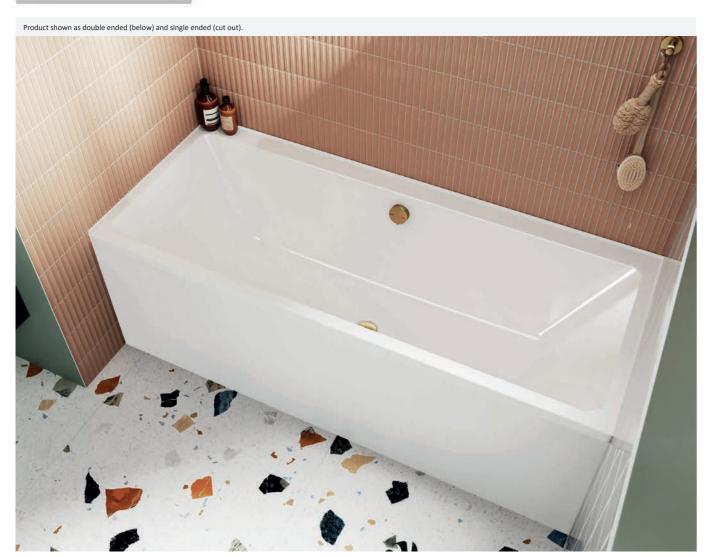


Kennick Features

Slimline design

o 5 year guarantee

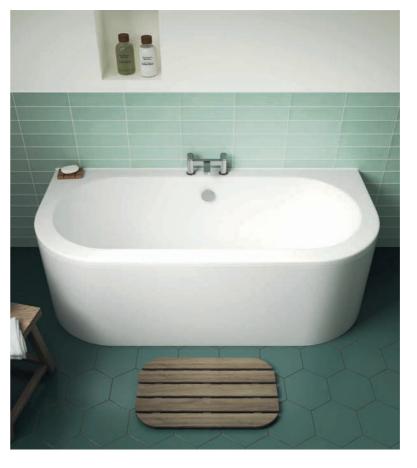
Larger water capacity



INKE01	1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£433.99
INKE02	1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£500.99
INKE03	1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£433.99
INKE04	1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£500.99

Panels

INPA01	1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	£173.99
INPA02	1800 _{mm} Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	£180.99
INPA03	700 _{mm} End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	£76.99
INPA04	750 _{mm} End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	£80.99
INPA05	800 _{mm} End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	£83.99





Venn Features

- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 year guarantee

INVE03 1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel

1700 x 750 mm **£987.99**

Venn

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).





Venn Features

- Supplied with panel
- 5 year guarantee

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel INVE01 1700 x 725 mm **£819.99**

1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath

1700 x 725 mm **£819.99** and Panel



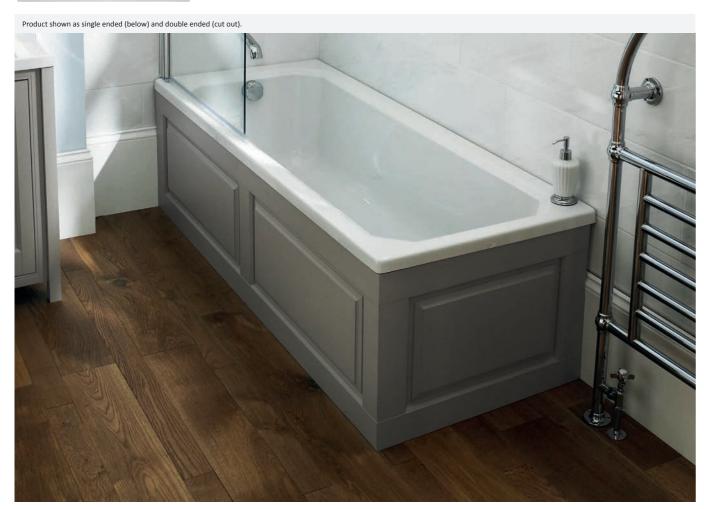


Rene Features

Art Deco detailing

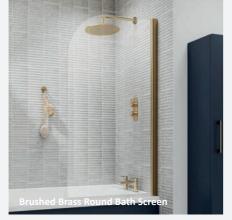
5 year guarantee

O Suitable for bath screens



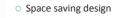
INRE01	1700 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£462.99
INRE02	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£490.99
INRE03	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£524.99







Becka Features



5 year guarantee

O Suitable for bath screens



INBE01	1700 _{mm} Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£450.99

Bath Screens

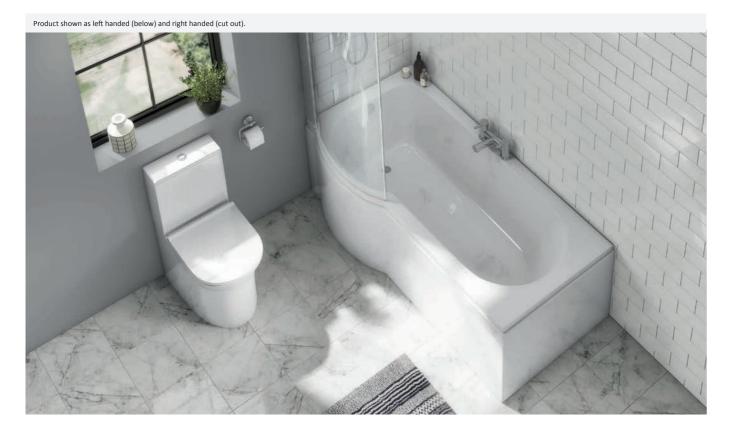
INSC01	Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	£187.99
INSC02	Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£187.99
INSC03	Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	£215.99
INSC04	Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£215.99
INSC05	Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£244.99
INSC06	Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£214.99
INSC07	Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£214.99

Baths



Morar Features

- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Osuitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents



MDLMOR001	1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800 mm	£514.99
MDLMOR002	1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800 mm	£514.99
MDLMOR003	1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850 mm	£521.99
MDLMOR004	1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850 mm	£521.99
MDLMOR005	1675mm P Shaped Left	1675 x 850 mm	£526.99
MDLMOR006	1675mm P Shaped Right	1675 x 850 mm	£526.99
MDLMOR007	1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLMOR008	1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLMOR009	1500 _{mm} P Shaped Front Panel	1500 mm	£149.99
MDLMOR010	1600 _{mm} P Shaped Front Panel	1600 mm	£149.99
MDLMOR011	1675mm P Shaped Front Panel	1675 mm	£153.99
MDLMOR012	1700mm P Shaped Front Panel	1700 mm	£153.99

Screens

MDLMOR013	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800 mm	£262.99
MDLMOR014	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black	1400 x 800 mm	£281.99
MDLMOR015	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 800 mm	£281.99



Padarn

Padarn Features

Contemporary style

- O Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- $\\ \circ \ \ \text{Manufactured from high quality 5} \\ \text{mm white acrylic} \\ \quad \circ \ \ \text{Leg set included for a quick and easy installation}$

Product shown as right handed (below) and left handed (cut out).



MDLPAD001	1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLPAD002	1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLPAD003	1500mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	£766.99
MDLPAD004	1500mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	£766.99
MDLPAD005	1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850 mm	£532.99
MDLPAD006	1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850 mm	£532.99
MDLPAD007	1700mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	£780.99
MDLPAD008	1700mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	£780.99
MDLPAD009	1500mm Front Panel	1500 mm	£149.99
MDLPAD010	1700mm Front Panel	1700 mm	£153.99

ς	^	r	Δ	e	n	c
J	u		L	L		

MDLPAD011	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£299.99
MDLPAD012	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£318.99
MDLPAD013	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£318.99

10 | Baths Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT. Baths | **11**

Baths

Lomond Features

O Available in 5mm or 8mm acrylic No tapholes

O Chrome grips Anti-slip



MDLLOM001	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM002	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	£678.99
MDLLOM003	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM004	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	£670.99
MDLLOM005	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM006	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	£670.99

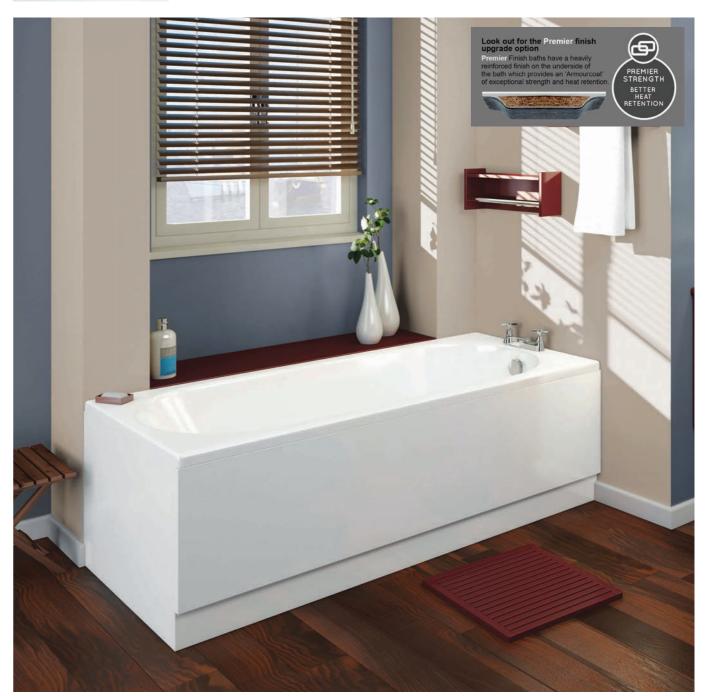


Laguna Features

No tapholes

O Available in standard and premier finish





MDLLAG001	1500 _{mm} Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700 mm	£475.99
MDLLAG002	1500 _{mm} Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700 mm	£699.99
MDLLAG003	1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700 mm	£475.99
MDLLAG004	1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700 mm	£699.99
MDLLAG005	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£434.99
MDLLAG006	1700 _{mm} Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£619.99

Lifetime Warranty Baths

Windermere II

Lifetime Warranty

Baths

Tana Features

- O No tapholes
- O Available in standard and premier finish



MDLGAR001	1700 _{mm} Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£539.99
MDLGAR002	1700 _{mm} Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£687.99
MDLGAR003	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750 mm	£712.99
MDLGAR004	1700 _{mm} Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750 mm	£909.99
MDLGAR005	1700 _{mm} Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 800 mm	£738.99
MDLGAR006	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 800 mm	£952.99
MDLGAR007	1800 _{mm} Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800 mm	£863.99
MDLGAR008	1800 _{mm} Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800 mm	£1146.99



Windermere II Features

- No tapholes
- O Double ended





MDLWIN003	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£645.99
MDLWIN004	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£774.99

Panels For Baths on pages 12 – 15.

MI	DLVIZ001	700 _{mm} End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550 mm	£71.99
MI	DLVIZ002	750 _{mm} End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550 mm	£74.99
MI	DLVIZ003	800 _{mm} End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550 mm	£86.99
MI	DLVIZ004	900 _{mm} End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550 mm	£89.99
MI	DLVIZ005	1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	£131.99
MI	DLVIZ006	1600 _{mm} Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	£138.99
MI	DLVIZ007	1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	£146.99
MI	DLVIZ008	1800 _{mm} Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	£164.99
MI	DLVIZ009	1900 _{mm} Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	£168.99







Victoria Features

- Includes chrome feet
- O Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLVIC001	1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785 mm	£1312.99
MDLVIC002	1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785 mm	£1331.99

Vancouver Freestanding Baths



Vancouver Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes



//DLVAN001	1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735 mm	£1191.99
ΛΟΙ VΔΝΙΟΟ2	1780mm Single Ended Rath	1780 v 800 mm	£1196 99

Durban Freestanding Baths



Durban Features

- Includes chrome feet
- O Available in left and right hand



MDLDUR001 **1685mm Shower Bath Left Hand** 1685 x 750 mm **£1117.99** MDLDUR002 **1685**mm **Shower Bath Right Hand** 1685 x 750 mm **£1117.99**





Boston Features

- Includes chrome feet
- O Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLBOS001	1555mm Slipper Bath	1555 x 725 mm	£1177.99
MDLBOS002	1685mm Slipper Bath	1685 x 725 mm	£1191.99

Calgary Freestanding Baths





Calgary Features

- Includes chrome feet
- O Traditional Double Ended Slipper Bath
- O Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLCAL001 1750mm Double Ended Slipper 1750 x 800 mm **£1191.99**

16 | Baths Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.







Michigan Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLMIC001 1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 800 mm £2107.99

Geneva Freestanding Baths





MDLGEN001 1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 720 mm

Barrio Freestanding Baths

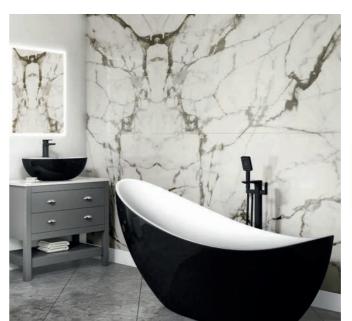


Barrio Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



£2118.99 MDLBAR001 1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 765 mm





Allegro Features

- O Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- o Includes waste and overflow

MDLALE001 1500mm Freestanding White 1500 x 760 mm **£1915.99** MDLALE002 1700mm Freestanding Bath Black 1700 x 720 mm £1961.99

Presto Freestanding Baths





- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



Rialto Freestanding Baths



Rialto Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



MDLRIA001 1800mm Freestanding Bath 1800 x 860 mm

MDLPRE001 1660mm Freestanding Bath 1660 x 850 mm £1924.99

18 | Baths Taps not included. Waste and overflow included. All prices include VAT. Lifetime Warranty Baths

Cinto Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty Baths



Nino Features

- O Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines Comes complete with waste, overflow and leg set
- O Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- O Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes



MDLNIN001	1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	£2062.99
MDLNIN002	1800 _{mm} Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£2156.99



Cinto Features

- O Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- O Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- O Leg set included for a quick and easy installation
- O Cannot be drilled for tapholes



MDLCIN001	1415 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	£1897.99
MDLCIN002	1555 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	£1897.99
MDLCIN003	1655 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	£2023.99
MDLCIN004	1655 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	£2107.99
MDLCIN005	1655 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	£2107.99
MDLCIN006	1800 _{mm} Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	£2046.99



Pamirs Features

- O Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- 4mm Acrylic
- O Available in four luxury finishes Integrated overflow



MDLPA	M001	1800mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1800 x 820 mm	£3201.99
MDLPA	M002	1800mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPA	M003	1800mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPA	M004	1800mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPA	M005	1675mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1675 x 795 mm	£3123.99
MDLPA	M006	1675mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPA	M007	1675mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPA	M008	1675mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPA	M009	1475mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1475 x 745 mm	£3045.99
MDLPA	M010	1475mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99
MDLPA	M011	1475mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99
MDLPA	M012	1475mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99





Serra Features

- O Cannot be drilled for tapholes
 - 4 mm Acrylic

O Available in three luxury finishes	 Integrated overflow

MDLSER001	1805mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1805 X 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER002	1805mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1805 x 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER003	1805mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1805 x 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER004	1695mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER005	1695mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER006	1695mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99

Zagros Freestanding Baths





Zagros Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- 4mm Acrylic
- $\ \, \circ \, \, \text{Available in three luxury finishes} \quad \, \circ \, \, \text{Integrated overflow} \\$

MDLZAG001 1720mm Freestanding Bath Copper 1720 x 712 mm £3670.99 MDLZAG002 1720mm Freestanding Bath Silver 1720 x 712 mm £3670.99 MDLZAG003 1720mm Freestanding Bath Gold 1720 x 712 mm **£3670.99**

22 | Baths



The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Cheviot

IFCHEZA9

IFCHEZA9CAST IFCHEZA10

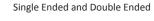
IFCHEZA10CAST

IFCHEZA11CAST

IFCHEZA11

Screens

25 Year Warranty Infinitacast Baths







IFCHEZA1 IFCHEZA1CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Single Ended Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA2 IFCHEZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1600mm Single Ended Cast - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA3 IFCHEZA3CAST	Infinitacast -1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£550.99 £313.99
IFCHEZA4 IFCHEZA4CAST	Infinitacast -1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£652.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA5 IFCHEZA5CAST	Infinitacast - 1800mm Single Ended Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£718.99 £478.99
IFCHEZA6 IFCHEZA6CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£595.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA7 IFCHEZA7CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£662.99 £426.99
IFCHEZA8 IFCHEZA8CAST	Infinitacast -1800mm Double Ended Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£707.99 £500.99



Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand

Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand

Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand

Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand

Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand



150	00 x 850 / 700 mm	£685.99
	00 x 850 / 700 mm	£437.99 £685.99
	00 x 850 / 700 mm	£437.99 £696.99
	00 x 850 / 700 mm	£437.99 £696.99
170	00 X 830 / 700 mm	£437.99
150	00 mm	£178.99

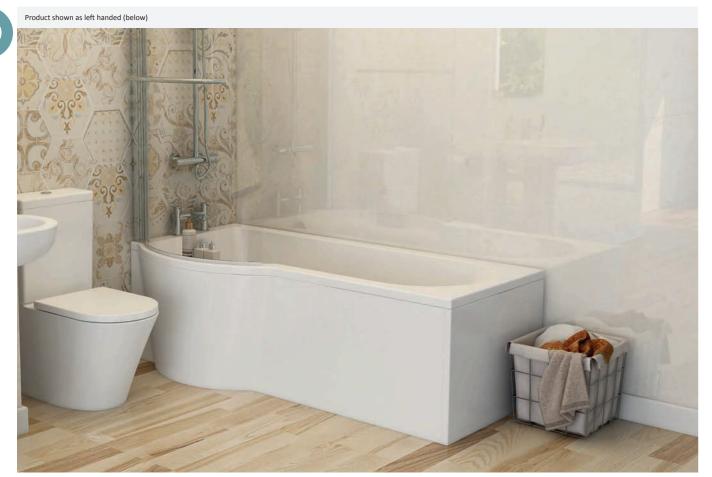


IFGRZA9	Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	£303.99

25 Year Warranty

Infinitacast Baths







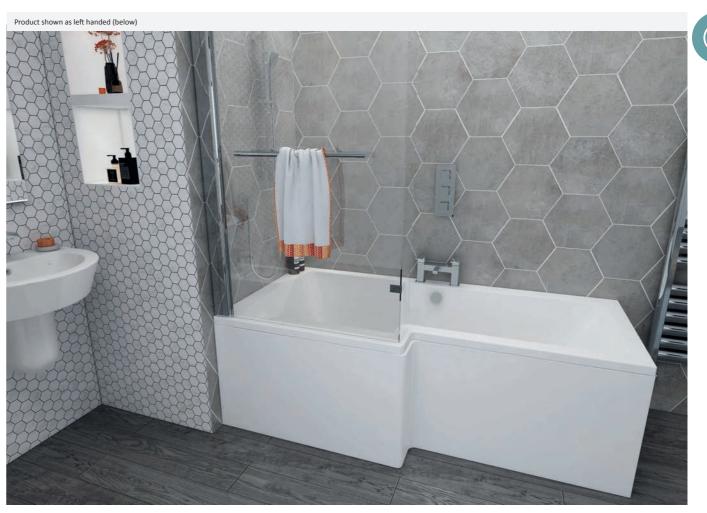


IFGRZA9	Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	£303.99
Screens			
IFGRZA6	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA5	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA8	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA7	Infinitacast - 1500 _{mm} Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	£228.99
Panels			
IFGRZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£679.99
IFGRZA4	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£679.99
IFGRZA0	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£662.99
IFGRZA2	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£662.99

Cranbourne

25 Year Warranty Infinitacast Baths





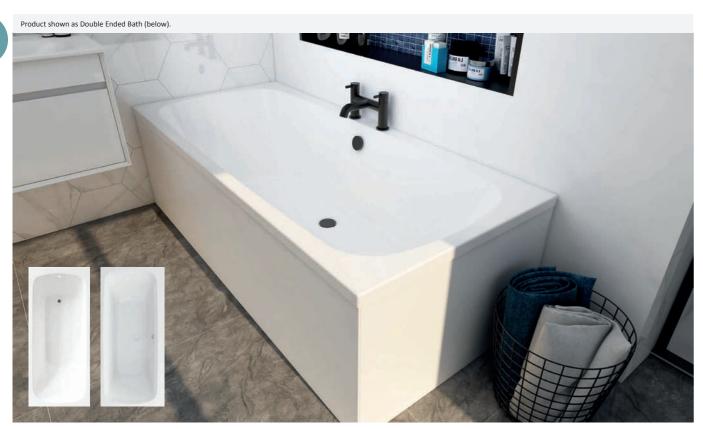


Screens			
FCRUNI17	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510 mm	£201.9
IFCRUNI15	Infinitacast - 1500 _{mm} Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510 mm	£190.9
Panels			
IFCRZA3 IFCRZA3CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£730.99
FCRZA4 FCRZA4CAST	Infinitacast - 1700 _{mm} Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700 _{mm} Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£730.99 £471.99
IFCRZAO IFCRZAOCAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£707.9 £460.9
IFCRZA2 IFCRZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£707.9 £460.9

25 Year Warranty

Infinitacast Baths





IFCAZA1 IFCAZA1CAST	Infinitacast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	£595.99 £370.99
IFCAZA2 IFCAZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	£673.99 £426.99

Bowland







IFBOZA1	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£534.99
IFBOZA1CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFB0ZA2	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFB0ZA2CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£403.99
IFB0ZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFB0ZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£448.99
IFB0ZA4	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£708.99
IFB0ZA4CAST	Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath		£523.99

Screens

IFBOZA7	Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	£255.99

Quantock

Screens

IFQUZA13

Universal - Bath Screen

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths





	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
IFQUZA9 IFQUZA9CAST	Infinitacast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	£548.99 £358.99
IFQUZA10 IFQUZA10CAST	Infinitacast - 1400 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1400 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	£548.99 £358.99
IFQUZA1 IFQUZA1CAST	Infinitacast - 1500 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1500 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	£548.99 £358.99
IFQUZA2 IFQUZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1600 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1600 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	£562.99 £358.99
IFQUZA3 IFQUZA3CAST	Infinitacast - 1700 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99 £358.99
IFQUZA4 IFQUZA4CAST	Infinitacast - 1700 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£649.99 £403.99
IFQUZA11 IFQUZA11CAST	Infinitacast - 1800 _{mm} Single Ended Bath Cast - 1800 _{mm} Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99 £511.99
IFQUZA12 IFQUZA12CAST	Infinitacast - 1700 _{mm} Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700 _{mm} Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99 £399.99
IFQUZA5 IFQUZA5CAST	Infinitacast - 1700 _{mm} Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700 _{mm} Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£628.99 £449.99
IFQUZA6 IFQUZA6CAST	Infinitacast - 1800 _{mm} Double Ended Bath Cast - 1800 _{mm} Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99 £523.99
Panels			
IFZZPA1	Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	£194.99
IFZZPA2	Cast - 1800 _{mm} Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	£237.99
IFZZPA3	Cast - 700 _{mm} Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	£96.99
IFZZPA4	Cast - 750 _{mm} Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	£106.99
IFZZPA5	Cast - 800 _{mm} Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	£114.99

28 | Baths

£255.99

1455 x 820 mm







Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

IFCAZA3	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	£1676.99
IFCAZA4	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	£1844.99

Orton Freestanding Baths



Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.

1700mm Freestanding Bath



1700 x 810 mm

Grampian Freestanding Baths

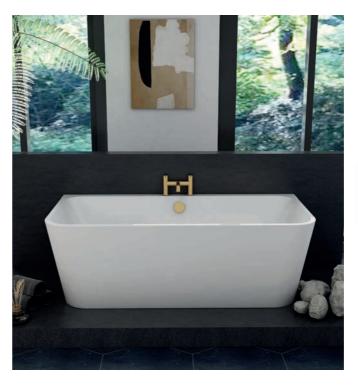


With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.



£2000.99 IFGRZA10 1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 800 mm

Quantock Freestanding Baths







Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infinitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.

IFQUZA7	1500 _{mm} Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	£1690.99
IFQUZA8	1700 _{mm} Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	£1883.99

Purbeck Freestanding Baths

Bowland Freestanding Baths



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.



The stunning Purbeck bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom space.



IFBOZA5 1500_{mm} Freestanding Bath 1500 x 710 mm IFPUZA1 1700_{mm} Freestanding Bath 1700 x 790 mm £1799.99 1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 790 mm £1753.99

30 | Baths Baths | **31** Taps not included. Waste and overflow included. All prices include VAT.

Standard and Curved Features

o Rotates through 180° for access o Water-tight seal between screen and bath included o Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers

Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand O Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems





M2D3CS	Standard Square Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5 _{mm} Glass	1360 x 820 mm	£205.99
M2D2CS	Curved Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820 mm	£205.99

Angled and Folding Features

- O Chromed plastic screw caps O Water-tight seal between screen and bath included O Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- O M2D1CS suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers O Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- O M2D6C suitable for use with power showers O Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand







M2D1CS	Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 850 mm	£298.99
M2D6CS	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	£428.99
M2D6CB	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	£428.99

Power Shower Approved Features

- $\hspace{0.1in} \circ \hspace{0.1in} \text{Inward or outward opening} \hspace{0.1in} \circ \hspace{0.1in} \text{Suitable for use with power showers} \hspace{0.1in} \circ \hspace{0.1in} \text{Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium}$
- 25mm vertical adjustment Water-tight seal between screen and bath included Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand





MB13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£383.99
MB13B	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£383.99
M2D10CS	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£296.99
M2D10CB	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£296.99
M8B13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 835	£413.99

Fixed Bath Screen Features

- O Pivoting screen available in Black or Bright Silver O Inward opening only O Suitable for use with power showers O 20mm vertical adjustment
- O Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen O Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- O Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)

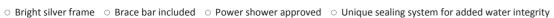






Inward Pivoting, Reversible Bright Silver Frame, 8 _{mm} Glass	1500 x 910	£444.99
Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910	£444.99
Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8 _{mm} Glass	1500 x 900	£625.99
Inward Hinged, Right Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8 _{mm} Glass	1500 x 900	£625.99
	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass 1500 x 910 Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass 1500 x 900

Fixed and Curved Folding Features



- bright silver frame of brace but included of lower shower approved of orinque sealing system for added water integrity
- O M2D11CS/M2D11CB available in black frame and M4D11CS Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand O Frameless with square glass
- M2D9CSL and M2D9CSR Right or left handing must be specified Frameless with curved glass Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel





M2D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£242.99
M2D11CB	Fixed Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£242.99
M4D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 8 _{mm} Glass	1467 x 800	£266.99
M2D9CSL	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£428.99
M2D9CSR	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£428.99

Outward Hinged Bath Screen Features

- Bright silver frame Power shower approved Right or left handing must be specified Outward opening only 20mm vertical adjustment
- ${\color{gray} \circ} \quad \text{Unique sealing system for added water integrity} \quad {\color{gray} \circ} \quad \text{M4D12CSL and M4D12CSR} \text{Chromed brass hinges}$



roduct shown as Outward Opening Hinged Panel ath Screen Left Hand



M2BV213SL	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£625.99
M2BV213SR	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£625.99
M4D12CSL	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 835	£478.99
M4D12CSR	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 835	£478.99

36 | Bath Screens All prices include VAT.









Gradian, Coral and Logis	40 - 41
Klee, Hyde and Murak	42 - 43
Acconci	44
Matisse	45
Lazzarini	46 - 47
Pella	48 - 49
Nura, Curve and Lago	50 - 51
Taris	52 - 53
Fuji, Amisk and Livo	54 - 55
Storm	56 - 57
Ice	58 - 59
Industrial	60 - 61

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	62
Vida, Vivir, Azar and Viento	63
Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro	64 - 65

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	66 - 67
Storm Wastes and Bath Fillers	68 - 69





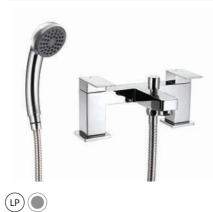






£105.99

£63.99



Square Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish INF-GRD-003

£213.99



Coral

INF-GRD-001









(LP)

Loop Handle Bath Filler Chrome Finish INF-CRL-002



(LP)

£124.99

Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish INF-CRL-003 £163.99

Logis



Peg Handle Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INF-LGS-001

(LP)

£77.99



(LP)

Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps Chrome Finish INF-LGS-002 £97.99



(LP)

Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps Chrome Finish INF-LGS-003



Gradian Square Basin Mixer

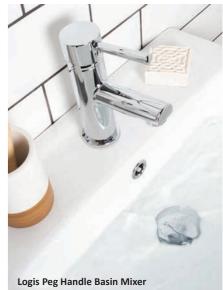


Peg Handle Bath Filler Chrome Finish INF-LGS-004 £155.99





Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish INF-LGS-005 £175.99





40 | Bathroom Taps All prices include VAT. Bathroom Taps | **41**

£108.99







Mini Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLKLE001



Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLKLE002

£80.99

£105.99



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLKLE003

£98.99

£118.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE004 £209.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE005 £192.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE006 £420.99

Hyde



Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLHYD001

(LP)

Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLHYD002



£135.99

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD003 £267.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLHYD004 £222.99





Murak



Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLMUR001

£93.99



Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR002 £105.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR003 £241.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

Black Finish

MDLMUR004 £209.99



£93.99



Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLACC004

£185.99

£197.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDLACC007

£284.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLACC001 £345.99

Acconci Black



Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLACC005

LP (LP)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLACC008 £297.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLACC002 £359.99

Acconci Brushed Brass



Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLACC006

£197.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

Brushed Brass Finish

MDLACC009 £309.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC003 £359.99

Matisse



Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLMAT001



Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT002

£80.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Black Finish MDLMAT003

(LP)



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

Black Finish

MDLMAT004

£229.99



Acconci Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass



£192.99

44 | Bathroom Taps | 45







Mini Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ004



Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ007

£135.99

£148.99



£247.99

Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ010

£160.99

£172.99

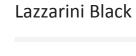


Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDLLAZ013 £271.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ001 £309.99







Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ005



Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ008



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ011 £259.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Black Finish MDLLAZ014 £284.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ002 £321.99



Lazzarini Brushed Brass



Mini Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ006

£148.99



Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ009 £172.99



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ012



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ015 £284.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ003 £321.99



£259.99







MDL-PEL-202

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish

£133.99 MDL-PEL-001





Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish





Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish

£133.99 MDL-PEL-204 £229.99



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish

MDL-PEL-010

£1740.99







Basin Pillar Taps Chrome Finish MDL-PEL-007

£131.99





Basin Mixer

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath **Shower Mixer and Kit** MDL-PEL-020







Basin Pillar Ta







Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish

MDL-NUR-002 £148.99



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish MDL-NUR-001 £148.99



£257.99

Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDL-NUR-004



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-NUR-005









Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish



(LP)

£164.99

£148.99

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish MDL-CUR-001 £164.99





Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDL-CUR-004 £329.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-CUR-005 £428.99



Lago

MDL-CUR-002



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish



£257.99

Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDL-LAG-004



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-LAG-005 £329.99



MDL-LAG-001







Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish MDL-TAR-002

£116.99 MDL-TAR-001

(LP)

Chrome Finish

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste







£123.99

Basin Pillar Taps Chrome Finish MDL-TAR-007

£134.99





Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish

MDL-TAR-204 £199.99





Tall Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-TAR-006

£245.99



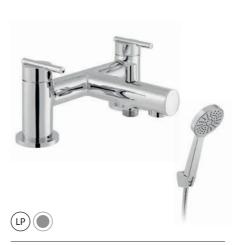


Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome Finish

MDL-TAR-003

£355.99







Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit

Chrome Finish MDL-TAR-008

£329.99

£1334.99



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-TAR-010





Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish

£494.99

MDL-TAR-009

52 | Bathroom Taps All prices include VAT.

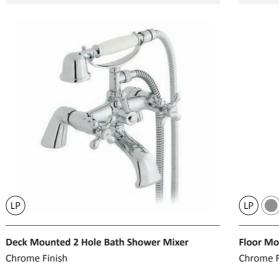




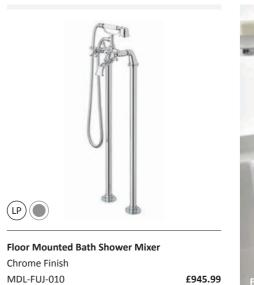








£298.99





Basin Mixer including Pop Up Waste Chrome Finish MDL-FUJ-022

£189.99

Basin Pillar Taps Chrome Finish MDL-FUJ-007

£108.99

£126.99

Bath Pillar Taps

Chrome Finish MDL-FUJ-021

£147.99

Amisk





Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish

MDL-AMI-002 £126.99



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish

MDL-AMI-001

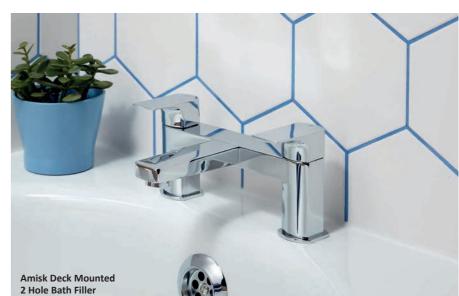


Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDL-AMI-004 £253.99



MDL-FUJ-024

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-AMI-005 £275.99



Livo



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish MDL-LIV-002 £139.99



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste Chrome Finish MDL-LIV-001 £139.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDL-LIV-204 £253.99

(LP)



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-LIV-205 £275.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDL-LIV-003 £293.99



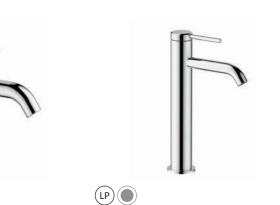
54 | Bathroom Taps All prices include VAT. Bathroom Taps | **55**







Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INF.STORM.001CP



Tall Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INF.STORM.002CP

£204.99

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Chrome Finish INF.STORM.008CP

£255.99

£309.99

£309.99

£489.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish INF.STORM.009CP £859.99



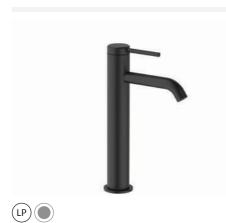
Storm Matt Black





Basin Mixer Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.001MB

£232.99



Tall Basin Mixer Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.002MB



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.008MB £566.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.009MB

£980.99



Storm Brushed Brass



Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.001BB



(LP)

£232.99

Tall Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.002BB



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.008BB



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.009BB £980.99



£566.99

Ice Chrome

15 Year Warranty Ice Taps







Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INF.ICE.110CP

£220.99



Tall Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INF.ICE.112CP



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Chrome Finish INF.ICE.113CP

£298.99

£333.99

£333.99

£489.99

Ice Matt Black



Mono Basin Mixer Matt Black Finish INF.ICE.110MB



Tall Basin Mixer Matt Black Finish **£244.99** INF.ICE.112MB



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Matt Black Finish INF.ICE.113MB £566.99

Ice Brushed Brass



Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INF.ICE.110BB

£244.99



Tall Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INF.ICE.112BB



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole Brushed Brass Finish INF.ICE.113BB

£566.99











Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome Finish INHY004

£331.99



£331.99

Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome Finish INHY007



Industrial Twin Shower Valve Chrome Finish Without Diverter -INHY010 With Diverter - INHY013

£529.99

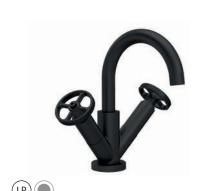
£585.99



Chrome Finish Without Diverter - INHY016 £599.99 With Diverter - INHY019 £659.99



Industrial Matt Black



Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste Matt Black Finish

£335.99



Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Matt Black Finish INHY005 £381.99



Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler Matt Black Finish INHY008 £381.99



Industrial Twin Shower Valve





Industrial Triple Shower Valve Matt Black Finish Without Diverter - INHY017 £688.99 With Diverter - INHY020 £759.99



Industrial Brushed Brass

INHY002



Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste Brushed Brass Finish INHY003 £364.99



Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish INHY006 £415.99



Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler Brushed Brass Finish INHY009



Industrial Twin Shower Valve Brushed Brass Finish Without Diverter - INHY012 With Diverter - INHY015

£662.99

£732.99



Industrial Triple Shower Valve Brushed Brass Finish Without Diverter - INHY018 £748.99 £826.99 With Diverter - INHY021



60 | Bathroom Taps All prices include VAT. Bathroom Taps | **61**

£415.99

Agua Loop Handle Kitchen Tap

INF-AGU-001

Spout Height 118 mm | Projection 216 mm

5 Year Warranty Kitchen Taps







INF-LUV-001

£63.99





Luvia Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap Spout Height 200 mm $\,$ | Projection 157 mm

£88.99

£91.99

Vida Dual Lever Kitchen Tap Spout Height 232 mm | Projection 194 mm INF-VID-001





£99.99

Vivir Single Lever Kitchen Tap Spout Height 130 mm $\,$ | Projection 245 mm INF-VIV-001









Spout Height 230 mm | Projection 195 mm INF-COR-001

Azar Dual Handle Kitchen Tap Spout Height 234 mm | Projection 179 mm INF-AZA-001



Viento Dual Handle Kitchen Tap Spout Height 235 mm | Projection 195 mm INF-VIE-001

£129.99





£88.99







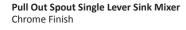
£122.99



62 | Kitchen Taps All prices include VAT.







Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm MDLKAN001 £135.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm MDLKAN002 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm MDLKAN003 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm MDLKAN004 £167.99











Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm MDLKAH001 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 412 mm $\,$ | Projection 225 mm MDLKAH002 £205.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 412 mm $\,$ | Projection 225 mm MDLKAH003 £205.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm MDLKAH004





Miro



Two Handle Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm MDLMIR001



Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm MDLMIR002



Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm MDLMIR003 £149.99



Two Handle Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm MDLMIR004





64 | Kitchen Taps All prices include VAT. Kitchen Taps | **65**





Chrome Plated Slotted – 201753-MDL Chrome Plated Solid – 201773-MDL



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted – 201314-MDL **£18.99** Chrome Plated Solid - 201317-MDL



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted – 201877-MDL £16.99 Chrome Plated Solid – 201876-MDL £17.99



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Matt Black Slotted -204314-MDL Matt Black Solid - 204317-MDL



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin **Waste Slotted**

Brushed Nickel 203314-MDL

£35.99

£36.99



£25.99

£51.99

£11.99

Brushed Nickel 203877-MDL







1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted - 201750-MDL

Chrome Plated Solid – 201757-MDL



£15.99

£17.99

£15.99



1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted – 201311-MDL Chrome Plated Solid – 201318-MDL

£19.99

£32.99

£19.99



1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted

Chrome Plated 201243-MDL

£12.99

£39.99



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker **Bath Waste and Overflow**

Chrome Plated 202015-MDL £29.99



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker **Bath Waste and Overflow**

Matt Black 204015-MDL

1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker **Bath Waste and Overflow**

Chrome Plated 202013-MDL

£36.99



1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated 201830-MDL



1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated 200886-MDL

1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated 202200-MDL



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated 201995-MDL



1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome Plated 201116-MDL

Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow Chrome Plated 202480-MDL

£53.99



1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal Chrome Plated 202166-MDL

£42.99



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated 202117-MDL

£62.99



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated 202163-MDL

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal Matt Black 204117-MDL



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal £163.99

Brushed Nickel 203053-MDL



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome 202490-MDL Matt Black 204490-MDL

£52.99 £69.99

Wastes and Bath Fillers | 67

£71.99

Storm Chrome Wastes and Bath Fillers

10 Year Warranty

Wastes and Bath Fillers



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste Chrome Finish INF.STORM.010CP



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste Chrome Finish INF.STORM.011CP



£122.99

£197.99

1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Chrome Finish

£64.99 INF.STORM.0402CP



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.013CP £87.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.0351CP £309.99



Overflow Ring **Φ28**mm Chrome Finish INF.STORM.28CP

£17.99

Storm Matt Black



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.010MB



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.011MB

£80.99

£80.99



1 1/4" Bottle Trap Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.0402MB

£80.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.013MB £111.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.0351MB £489.99



Overflow Ring Ф28mm

Matt Black Finish

INF.STORM.28MB £22.99

Storm Brushed Brass



1 1/4" Slotted Basin WasteBrushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.010BB



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.011BB £80.99



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0402BB £197.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Brushed Brass Finish

INF.STORM.013BB £111.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0351BB £489.99



Overflow Ring **Ф28**mm Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.28BB

£22.99

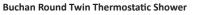


Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	72 - 73
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	74 - 75
Showering Accessories	76 - 77
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	78 - 79
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	80 - 81
Storm Showers	82 - 83







- O Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 1200mm (h)



£225.99

£300.99

£393.99





Chrome - MDL13117

Matt Black - MDL13117B

Brushed Brass - MDL13117R

Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

- \circ Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 1190mm (h)

Chrome - MDL13126 Matt Black - MDL13126B Brushed Brass - MDL13126R

£312.99 £397.99 £487.99







Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with **Fixing Brackets**

MDL13217

- Adjustable 820 1200mm (h)
- Cool touch valve Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose



Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with **Fixing Brackets**

MDL13226

- Adjustable 900 1190mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset

Full bore hose



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108

Thermostatic valve

£391.99

- O Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose Fixed 1200mm (h)



Kincraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets MDL13227 £403.99

○ Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- O Dual function handset blade/rainfall
- Full bore hose



Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets MDL13228 £262.99

- $\bigcirc\,695\mathsf{mm}\;riser\;rail$
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included Multi function handset
- Full bore hose



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar **Shower and Kit**

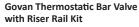
MDL13024 £197.99

- Thermostatic valve
- $\bigcirc\,600 \text{mm riser rail}$ Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

72 | Showers All prices include VAT. Showers | **73**

£626.99





MDL13010 £111.99

- O Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function headset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower MDL13020

Slim thermostatic valve

- Round diverter handle
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13040 £141.99

- O Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- O Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

£170.99



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13031 £309.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- O Round rainfall head
- \circ 1.5m hose \circ Adjustable 840 1700mm (h)



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit MDL13032 £354.99

- O Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- O Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset O Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose Adjustable 840 1700mm (h)



Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit MDL13005

£136.99

- O Thermostatic valve
- $\bigcirc \, 635 \text{mm riser rail}$
- $\\ \cap \ \, \text{Multi-function handset}$
- 1.5m hose



Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail MDL13023 £280.99

- O Thermostatic valve with diverter
- O Multi-function handset $\bigcirc\,900 \text{mm}$ rail $\,\bigcirc\,2 \text{m}$ hose
- - Traditional style handset
- 590mm riser rail ○ 1.5m hose

Whitsmore Traditional

Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13115

£167.99 MDL13016

Lochlee Round

Shower Kit Chrome

- O Multi-Function Handset



 $\bigcirc\,700\text{mm riser rail}$

£52.99

○ 1.5m hose

Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome MDL13037

- 740mm riser rail with
- adjustable bracket
- O Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose

£56.99



Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome MDL13036 £53.99

- 770mm riser rail O Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

- Whitern Square **Shower Kit Chrome** MDL13019 £102.99
- 680mm riser rail O Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose



Bridgetown **Shower Kit Chrome** MDL13038 £56.99

○ 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket

 Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose



Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit

MDL13213

- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- O Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- $\quad \ \ \circ \ \text{Round diverter handle}$
- \odot 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit
- exposed valve or wall elbow

74 | Showers All prices include VAT. £307.99





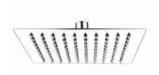












Slimline Round Shower Head

210mm - MDLSH103 £32.99 300mm - MDLSH101 £58.99

225mm Slimline Square **Shower Head** MDLSH104

Shower Head MDLSH301 £42.99

230_{mm} Self Cleaning Round £36.99 Slimline Metal **Round Shower Head**

200mm - MDLSH113 300mm - MDLSH111 200_{mm} Round Rain Head MDLSH003

Depth 435mm

Rain Head MDLSH004

£22.99

£158.99

200_{mm} Square £27.99

255 x 188_{mm} **Rectangular Rain Head** MDLSH005

Slimline Metal **Square Shower Head** 200mm - MDLSH114

£28.99

300mm - MDLSH112

Square wall elbow included.



Round wall elbow included.



Round wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles MDLSPACK1

£275.99

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles MDLSPACK3

£286.99

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control **Set Traditional Handles** MDLSPACK5

Round wall elbow included.

£297.99

£374.99

£58.99

£69.99

Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL13116

5mm Bore

Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome

MDLSH401 £19.99

3 Spray, 5 Mode **Shower Head Chrome** MDLSH001

Depth 400mm

2 Spray, 2 Mode **Shower Head Chrome** £15.99

MDLSH002

Square wall elbow included.



Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles MDLSPACK2



Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles MDLSPACK4

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles MDLSPACK6

Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator MDL10061

£53.99

180_{mm} Ceiling Arm Square - MDLSA004 Round - MDLSA003

£32.99 £20.99

Square Profile - MDLSA002 £70.99 Round Profile - MDLSA001 £35.99

Square 150mm (h) Round 75mm (h)

Wall Outlet and Holder

Square - MDLSO004 Round - MDLSO003

£29.99 £29.99



£330.99



£374.99



Lindean Thermostatic Ibrox Thermostatic Bar **Bath Shower Mixer Valve** MDL13003 £169.99

Shower Mixer Valve MDL13001 £118.99

Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve MDL13004 £115.99

Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve MDL13009 £80.99



1.5m Chrome - MDLSH150 **£12.99** 1.75m Chrome - MDLSH175 **£14.99** 1.5m Smooth - MDLSH150S **£23.99**

Shower Hose



Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds Square - MDL13998T £23.99 Round - MDL13999T £20.99

Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs Square Profile - MDL14919 **£61.99** Round Profile - MDL14917 £43.99



£62.99

£72.99

£12.99

76 | Showers Showers | 77 All prices include VAT.

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

15 Years Warranty Showers



Marlowe Square Twin

Thermostatic Shower

MDL-MAR-014











£488.99

Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit MDL-PEL-019



£488.99

Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit £326.99 MDL-PEL-020 £260.99



Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets MDL-NER-019

Nerida Deck Mounted Thermostatic Shower Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL-NER-020

£309.99

£559.99

£692.99







Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Package**

MDL-NER-017

£692.99







Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Package** MDL-SAL-017

£782.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

£380.99

15 Years Warranty Showers

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



MP

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

Concealed Shower Valve

MDL-NER-011

(LP) (MP)

LP (MP) Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic

Concealed Shower Valve MDL-NER-012

£402.99

LP

(MP)

Concealed Shower Valve £425.99

Nerida 3 Outlet Thermostatic



Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



LP



Concealed Shower Valve MDL-MAR-011 £380.99

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Valve** MDL-MAR-012 £402.99

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

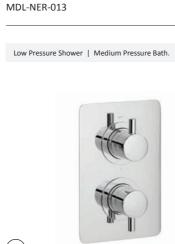


LP

Salto 1 Outlet Thermostatic Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Valve** MDL-SAL-011 £380.99



Concealed Shower Valve MDL-SAL-012 £402.99



LP MP (

Marlowe 3 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Valve**

MDL-MAR-013 £425.99

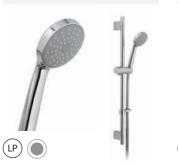
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



£425.99



Salto 3 Outlet Thermostatic **Concealed Shower Valve** MDL-SAL-013



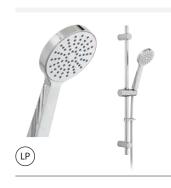
Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit MDL-MAR-025 £74.99



Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit MDL-NER-026 £109.99



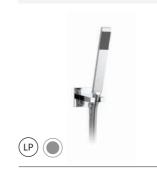
Salto Single Function Slide Rail Kit MDL-SAL-025 £125.99



Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit MDL-PEL-025 £59.99



Nerida Mini Shower Kit with **Integrated Outlet** MDL-NER-027 £96.99



Salto Mini Shower Kit with **Integrated Outlet** MDL-SAL-027 £115.99



















Nerida 300_{mm} **Round Shower Head** MDL-NER-031 £167.99



Nerida 200mm Round

MDL-NER-028

Nerida 300mm Round **Shower Head and Shower Arm Shower Head and Shower Arm**

MDL-NER-029





Salto 200mm

MDL-SAL-030

Square Shower Head



£76.99

Salto 300mm **Square Shower Head** MDL-SAL-031 £167.99





£124.99



Salto 200_{mm} Square Shower Head and Shower Arm MDL-SAL-028 £167.99



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm

MDL-SAL-029 £251.99

£214.99



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow Chrome Finish INF.STORM.053CP



MP

£134.99

£255.99

Shower Head and Arm Chrome Finish INF.STORM.012CP





£286.99

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.052CP £379.99

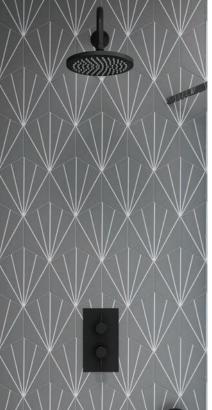


MP

Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome Finish

With Diverter - INF.STORM.023CP £514.99
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024CP £525.99

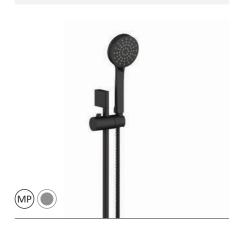




Shower Kit and Wall Outlet Chrome Finish INF.STORM.963CP



Storm Matt Black



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.053MB



(MP)

(MP)

£255.99

Shower Head and Arm Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.012MB

£333.99



MP

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.052MB £442.99



Concealed Shower Valve

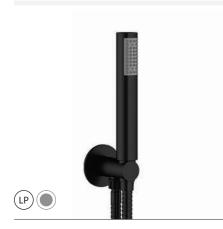
Matt Black Finish

With Diverter - INF.STORM.023MB Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024MB

£584.99

£584.99





Shower Kit and Wall Outlet Matt Black Finish INF.STORM.963MB

£255.99

Storm Brushed Brass



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass Finish INF.STORM.053BB

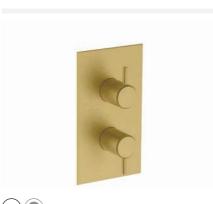


Shower Head and Arm
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.012BB £333.99



MP

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.052BB £442.99

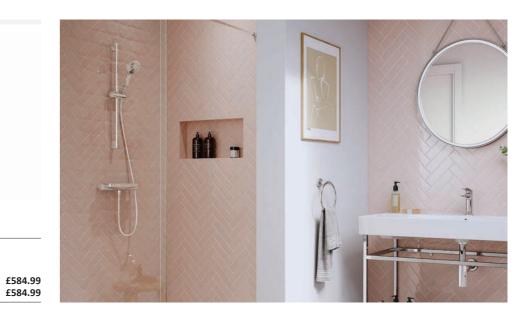




Concealed Shower Valve

Brushed Brass Finish

With Diverter - INF.STORM.023BB Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024BB





Shower Enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door	86
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	87
Sanctum Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	88
Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Level Access Sliding Door	89
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	90
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	91
Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door	92
Allure Sliding Door and Allure Quadrant	93
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	94
Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel	95
Tempt Sliding Door	96
Tempt Pivot Door	97
Tempt One Door Quadrant	98
Tempt Two Door Quadrant	99
Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door	100
Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant	101
Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door and Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged	102
Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	103
Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door	104
Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	105

EASY FIT Enclosure

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi–Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Easy Installation
- O Thickness: 4mm
- O Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

		•			
Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76CS	£411.99
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8CS	£411.99
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9CS	£432.99
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10CS	£501.99
Side Panel			*Side	Panel and In-Line Pan	el 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3CS	£242.99

Image Shows: Door M8V13S | Side Panel M8GL813S

Charm Bi-Fold Door Features

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is bright silver. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- O Height: 1950mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- O Thickness: 6mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	460	M8V7613S	£673.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	500	M8V13S	£681.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	600	M8V913S	£701.99
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	700	M8V1013S	£722.99
Side Panel				*Side Panel	8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

^{*1000}mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.









Sanctum Pivot Door Features

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- O Thickness: 6mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	£353.99
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	£361.99
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	£390.99
Side Panel			*Side	Panel and In-Line Panel 6n	nm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£242.99

Charm Pivot Door Features

This wall hinged bright silver framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Minimal low profile seals 25mm vertical adjustment
- Glass thickness: 8mm Chromed brass handle

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613S	£569.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13S	£582.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913S	£620.99
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8	8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

800 Alcove Fitting







Sanctum Sliding Door Features

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- O Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- O Thickness: 6mm

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Matt Black	
Sliding Doo	r						
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	M3S10C	•	•	£410.99
1100	1040 - 1090	1066 – 1116	440	M3S11C	•	•	£426.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	M3S12C	•	•	£436.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14C	•		£539.99
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15C	•		£523.99
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16C	•		£545.99
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17C	•		£570.99
Side Panel					Side	Panel 6n	nm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	•	•	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	•	•	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	•	•	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	•	•	£292.99

Charm Sliding Door Features

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a bright silver frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Thickness: 8mm
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013S	£627.99
1100	1040 - 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113S	£661.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213S	£678.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413S	£726.99
Side Panel				Side Panel	6mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99



Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door Features

This innovative sliding door enclosure is perfect for the whole family with a barrier free bottom rail option, spacious door opening and stylish ergonomic handle. Right or left handing must be specified.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Easy release door function
- O Thickness: 6mm
- O Chromed brass bolt through handle

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door –	Left Hand				
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LEL10CS	£514.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LEL12CS	£539.99
1400	1340 - 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LEL14CS	£642.99
Sliding Door –	Right Hand				
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LER10CS	£514.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LER12CS	£539.99
1400	1340 - 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LER14CS	£642.99
Side Panel				Side Panel	6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£292.99





Charm Level Access Sliding Door Features

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm O Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail O Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

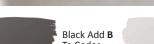
Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – I	Left Hand				
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	£887.99
Sliding Door – I	Right Hand				
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	£887.99
Side Panel				Side Panel 6	mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

Sanctum



Lifetime Warranty Enclosures









EASY FIT Enclosure

Sanctum One Door Quadrant Features

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- O Height: 1900mm O Thickness: 6mm
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- o 900 x 900 and 1000 x 800 available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	865 – 890	450	M3SQ9C	£467.9
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3SQ98CS*	£467.9
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3SQ810C*	£488.9
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3SQ812CS*	£513.9
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 865 – 890	450	M3SQ129CS*	£539.9

^{*}Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

EASY FIT Enclosure

Sanctum Two Door Quadrant Features

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the bright silver frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Easy Installation
- O Thickness: 6mm
- O Reversible for right or left hand fixing

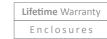
Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	£467.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	£467.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	£480.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	£501.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	£527.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	£553.99

^{*}Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Charm







Charm One Door Quadrant Features

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The bright silver frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- O Height: 1950mm O Thickness: 8mm
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- 25_{mm} vertical adjustment

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 875	525	M8SQ913S	£844.99
800 x 1000	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	M8SQ81013S	£1093.99
800 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	M8SQ81213S	£1116.99
900 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	M8SQ91213S	£1155.99

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M8Q913S



Charm Two Door Quadrant Features

The most popular enclosure in bright silver has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- O Height: 1950mm
- Minimal low profile seals O Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- O Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	£750.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	£750.99
800 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	M4Q89CS	£774.99
800 x 1000	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	M4Q810CS	£822.99
800 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	M4Q812CS	£870.99
900 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	M4Q912CS	£919.99



Allure Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door presents a minimalist design with its frameless look, offering inclusivity for all users with the elimination of the bottom rail.

- O Height: 1967mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- O Thickness: 8mm

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	715 – 735	620	M2V7613C	£796.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	755 – 775	660	M2V813C	£796.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	855 – 875	760	M2V913C	£855.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	955 – 975	860	M2V1013C	£914.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£427.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£427.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£446.99
1000	Side Panel	955 – 975	N/A	M2R1013	£493.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	710 – 750	590	M2V7613	£796.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	750 – 790	630	M2V813	£796.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	850 – 890	730	M2V913	£855.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	950 – 990	830	M2V1013	£914.99











Black Add **B** To Codes

900 Alcove Fitting Black

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Allure Pivot Door Features

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube) O Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	£649.99
800	Pivot Door	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	£649.99
900	Pivot Door	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	£689.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£427.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£427.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£446.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	£632.99
800	Pivot Door	750 – 790	640	M2F813	£647.99
900	Pivot Door	850 – 890	740	M2F913	£689.99

Allure





Black Add B

Black Add **B**

To Codes

To Codes



Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR (Brushed Brass)

ñ.

Brushed s Add **BBR**

Brushed Brass

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Enclosure

EASY FIT

Allure Sliding Door Features

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- O Height: 1950mm
- Low profile PVC seals
- Thickness: 8mm Fast fix assembly
- O Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black
- and Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
1200	Sliding Door	1150 – 1190	470	M2T1213	£904.99
1400	Sliding Door	1350 – 1390	570	M2T1413	£932.99
1500	Sliding Door	1450 – 1490	620	M2T1513	£941.99
1700	Sliding Door	1650 – 1690	720	M2T1713	£960.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	£420.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	£454.99

Enclosure

Allure Quadrant Features

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- O Height: 1950mm
- Low profile PVC seals
- O Thickness: 8mm
- O Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black
- O Reversible for right or left hand fixing and Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	Quadrant	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	£1132.99
800 x 900	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	£1132.99
800 x 1000	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	£1315.99
800 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	£1372.99
900 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	£1428.99

^{*}Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Bright Silver

Add **S** To Codes

Brushed Brass

Add BBR To Codes



with In-Line Panel Features

a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of

- O Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- O Glass thickness: 8mm
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing

- O Reversible for right or left hand fixing







Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	£647.99	£317.99	£427.99	£1393.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	£647.99	£317.99	£446.99	£1412.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	£647.99	£339.99	£427.99	£1415.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	£647.99	£339.99	£446.99	£1434.97
1400 x 800	1355 – 1375	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	£649.99	£426.99	£427.99	£1504.97
1400 x 900	1355 – 1375	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	£649.99	£426.99	£446.99	£1523.97
1500 x 800	1455 – 1475	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	£649.99	£483.99	£427.99	£1561.97
1500 x 900	1455 – 1475	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	£649.99	£483.99	£446.99	£1580.97

Alcove Fitting

9	iize mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1	.000	950 – 990	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	£647.99	£317.99	£965.98
1	.200	1150 – 1190	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	£647.99	£339.99	£987.98
1	.400	1350 – 1390	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	£649.99	£426.99	£1076.98
1	.500	1450 – 1490	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	£649.99	£483.99	£1133.98

Allure Pivot Door

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and

- 20mm of adjustment in each profile

- O Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black



Black Add B To Codes

Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel Features

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.



- O Height: 1950mm
- O Glass thickness: 8mm
- o 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- O Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing





Black Add **B**

Bright Silver



Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

1000 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass

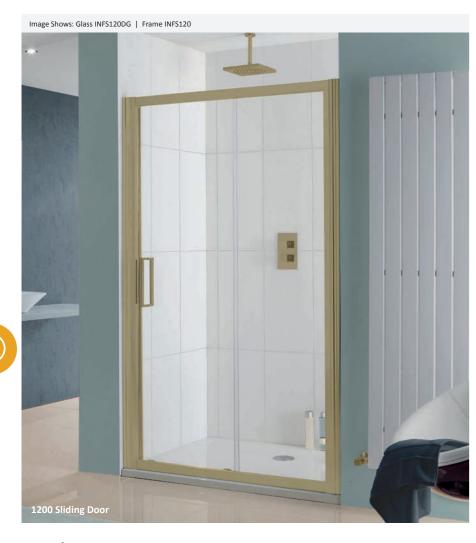
Allure

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR

Total	Side Panel	Door In-Line Panel		Side Panel Panel Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door Code	Door Aperture mm	Adjustment Side Panel	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Size mm
£1489.97	£427.99	£500.99	£560.99	M2R813	ML2HR1013	ML2HDR13	610	755 – 775	955 – 975	1000 x 800
£1508.97	£446.99	£500.99	£560.99	M2R913	ML2HR1013	ML2HDR13	610	855 – 875	955 – 975	1000 x 900
£1549.97	£427.99	£560.99	£560.99	M2R813	ML2HR1213	ML2HDR13	610	755 – 775	1155 – 1175	1200 x 800
£1568.97	£446.99	£560.99	£560.99	M2R913	ML2HR1213	ML2HDR13	610	855 – 875	1155 – 1175	1200 x 900

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	£560.99	£500.99	£1061.98
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	£560.99	£560.99	£1121.98



Tempt Sliding Door Features

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- O Height: 2000mm
- O Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass







Bright Silver (as standard) To Codes

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.



Brushed Brass Add BBR To Codes

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
1000	Sliding Door	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	•	•	•	£560.99
1100	Sliding Door	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	•	•	•	£589.99
1200	Sliding Door	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	•	•	•	£603.99
1300	Sliding Door	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	•			£632.99
1400	Sliding Door	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	•	•	•	£646.99
1500	Sliding Door	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	•	•	•	£688.99
1600	Sliding Door	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	•			£725.99
1700	Sliding Door	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	•	•	•	£766.99

Side Panel

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Side Panel	670 – 700	N/A	INFSP070	•	•	•	£326.99
750	Side Panel	720 – 750	N/A	INFSP075	•	•	•	£341.99
800	Side Panel	770 – 800	N/A	INFSP080	•	•	•	£342.99
900	Side Panel	870 – 900	N/A	INFSP090	•	•	•	£357.99
1000	Side Panel	970 – 1000	N/A	INFSP100	•	•	•	£393.99



Tempt Pivot Door Features

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- O Height: 2000mm
- O Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass





Bright Silver To Codes (as standard)

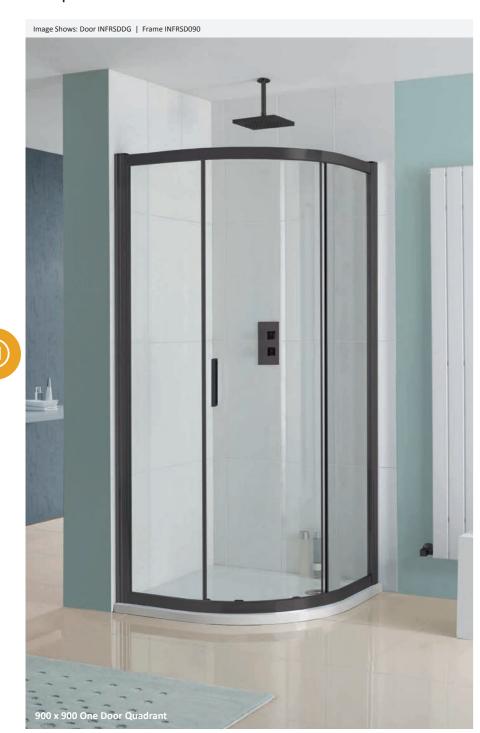


Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Specifications

Tempt

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Pivot Door	660 – 720	423	INFP070	•			£502.99
750	Pivot Door	720 – 780	483	INFP075	•			£507.99
800	Pivot Door	760 – 820	513	INFP080	•	•	•	£519.99
900	Pivot Door	840 – 900	553	INFP090	•	•	•	£552.99
1000	Pivot Door	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	•	•	•	£599.99



Tempt One Door **Quadrant Features**

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- O Height: 2000mm
- O Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- O Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass





Black Add **B** To Codes



Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
800 x 800	One Door Quadrant	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	•			£731.99
900 x 900	One Door Quadrant	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	•	•	•	£752.99
1000 x 1000	One Door Quadrant	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	•			£824.99
900 x 760	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	•			£843.99
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	•			£862.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	•	•	•	£975.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	•	•	•	£993.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	•			£1029.99



Tempt Two Door Quadrant Features

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm Thickness: 8mm Fully reversible Sleek aluminium Frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quadrant	765 – 795	390	INFRDG	INFR080	£719.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quadrant	865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR090	£719.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quadrant	965 – 995	550	INFRDG	INFR100	£786.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR098	£719.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR108	£727.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR128	£805.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR129	£845.99

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0 M.h aptivate Sliding Door with Side Panel

Captivate Sliding Door Features

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- O Height: 1900mm
- O Easy clean quick release rollers
- O Thickness: 8mm glass
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Easy clean glass protection
- Concealed fixings
- Reversible

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	£796.9
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	£796.9
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	£796.9
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	£920.9
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	£1062.9
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.9
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.9
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.9

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0 Captivate Pivot Door with Side Panel

Captivate Pivot Door Features

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Reversible Solid 'clunk' close
- O Thickness: 8mm glass Easy clean glass protection
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	£663.99
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	£703.99
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	£730.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



Captivate

Captivate Bi-Fold Door Features

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals ans concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- O Height: 1900mm
- Reversible
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Space saving solution
- Easy clean glass protection Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	£764.99
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	£764.99
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	£807.99
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	£919.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



Captivate 8mm Quadrant Features

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

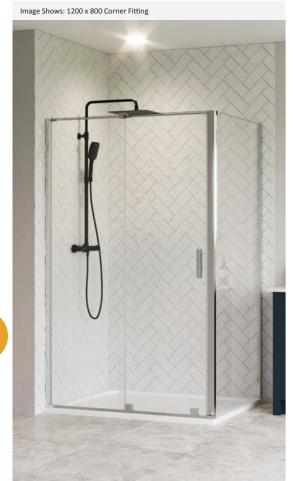
- O Height: 1900mm
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- O Thickness: 8mm glass Easy clean glass protection
- Smooth action extra strong rollers Concealed fixings
- Reversible

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	£1102.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	£1142.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	£1142.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	850 - 880 / 1150 - 1180	450	FC03EH	£1142.99
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	£996.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	£996.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quad	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	£1129.99

12 Year Warranty Enclosures

Enchant



Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm sliding door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- O Thickness: 6mm
- Chrome fittings
- Frameless design for a minimal look

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment	Adjustment	Door	Code	
	Alcove mm	Corner mm	Aperture mm		
Sliding Door					
1100	1070 – 1100	N/A	445	IN02144	£779.99
1200	1170 – 1200	N/A	495	IN02151	£804.99
1400	1370 – 1400	N/A	570	IN02168	£865.99
1600	1570 – 1600	N/A	695	IN02175	£927.99
Side Panel					
700	N/A	679 – 689	N/A	IN02199	£320.99
760	N/A	739 – 749	N/A	IN02205	£345.99
800	N/A	779 – 789	N/A	IN02212	£370.99
900	N/A	879 – 889	N/A	IN02229	£407.99

Image Shows: 900 x 800 Corner Fitting

Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm hinged door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

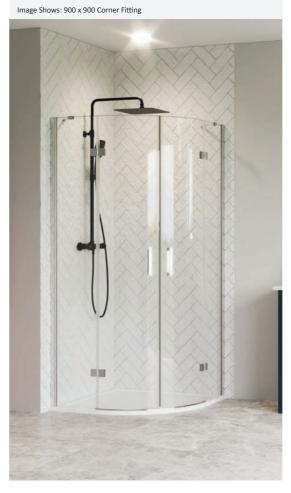
- O Height: 1900mm
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning Chrome fittings

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

- O Thickness: 6mm
- O Frameless design for a minimal look

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Hinged Door					
760	745 – 760	N/A	499	IN02250	£605.99
800	785 – 800	N/A	540	IN02267	£618.99
900	885 – 900	N/A	589	IN02274	£680.99
1000	985 – 1000	N/A	589	IN02281	£742.99
Side Panel					
760	N/A	708 – 723	N/A	IN02298	£345.99
800	N/A	748 – 763	N/A	IN02304	£370.99
900	N/A	848 – 863	N/A	IN02311	£407.99
1000	N/A	948 – 963	N/A	IN02328	£432.99



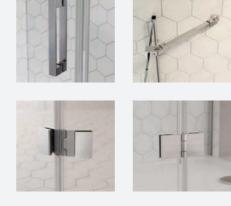
Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door **Hinged Quadrant Features**

Timeless, the Enchant 6mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors with a sleek frameless design.

- Height: 1900mm
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- O Thickness: 6mm
- Chrome fittings
- Frameless design for a minimal look

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	774 – 789 / 774 – 789	725	IN02036	£742.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	874 – 889 / 874 – 889	725	IN02243	£804.99











12 Year Warranty Enclosures



Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enamour $8\,\text{mm}$ hinged door incorporates flush fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek and frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- O Thickness: 8mm
- O Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- O Adjustable brace bar
- O Push fit profiles easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Right or left handing hinge must be specified.

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
800 LH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00584	£989.99
800 RH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00591	£989.99
900 LH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00607	£1051.99
900 RH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00614	£1051.99
Side Panel					
800	N/A	768 – 788	N/A	IN00621	£469.99
900	N/A	868 – 888	N/A	IN00638	£494.99

Enamour



Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door **Hinged Quadrant Features**

Timeless, the Enamour 8_{mm} Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors, flush-fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

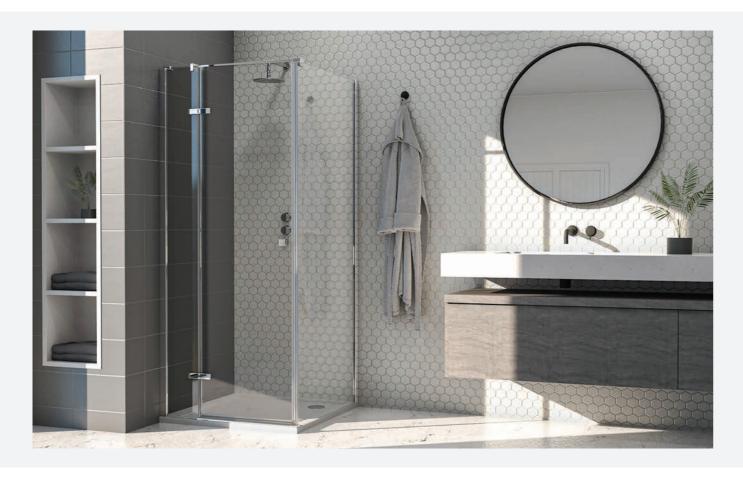
- Height: 2000mm
- O Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay Adjustable brace bar
- O Push fit profiles easy to fit

12 Year Warranty

Enclosures

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 785 / 765 – 785	720	IN01468	£1237.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	720	IN01475	£1361.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 785m / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01482	£1485.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01499	£1609.99





















Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	108 - 109
Entice Brace Bars	110 - 111
Tempt Wetroom Panels	112 - 113
Wetroom Shower Trays	114 - 115

Shower Trays

Standard Trays	116 - 117
Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories	118 - 119
Mineral Stone Trays	120 - 121





MADE IN® BRITAIN

Wetrooms

Wetroom Panel Features

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8_{mm} or 10_{mm} glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm Thickness: 8mm or 10mm Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- O Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Black, Bright Silver, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel.



Black Add **B** To Codes



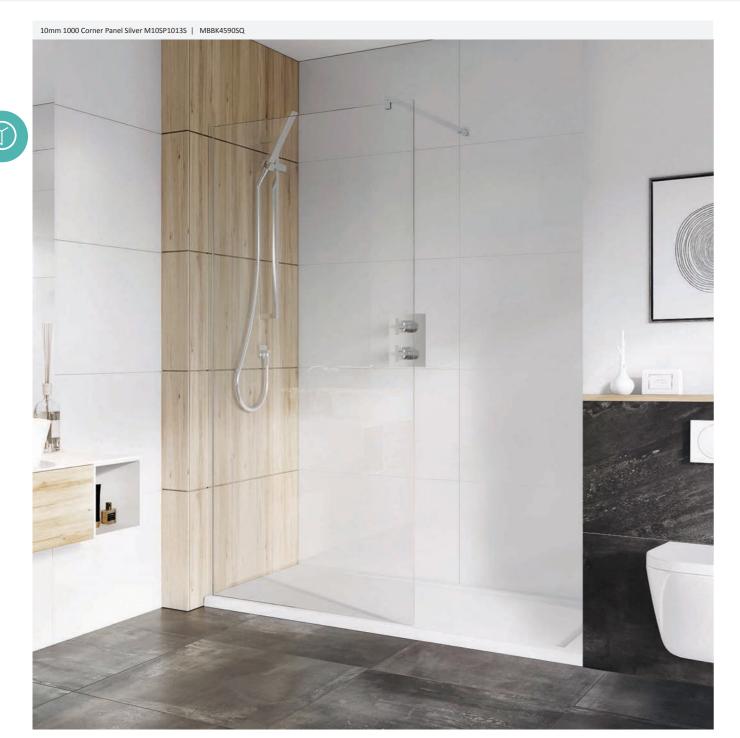
Bright Silver Add **\$** To Codes



Brushed Brass Add **BR** To Codes



Brushed Nickel Add **N** to codes



8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allow	ng +/- 7.5mm o	f vertical adjustment)				
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•			£201.99
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•			£210.99
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	£220.99
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	£229.99
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	£235.99
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	£238.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	£247.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	£259.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	£276.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	£293.99
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	£311.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting	corner fixing kit)					
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•			£149.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•			£192.9
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	£197.9
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413					£203.99

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allo	wing +/- 7.5mn	n of vertical adjustme	nt)				
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•			£218.99
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•			£236.99
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	£262.99
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	£275.99
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	£284.99
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	£290.99
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	£303.99
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	£319.99
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	£340.99
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	£361.99
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	£383.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivotin	g corner fixing	kit)					
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•			£185.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•			£239.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	£246.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•			£253.99

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8 mm or 10 mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel finishes (See page 110 for bracing options).







x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

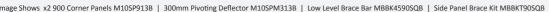
108 | Wetroom Solutions See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Entice









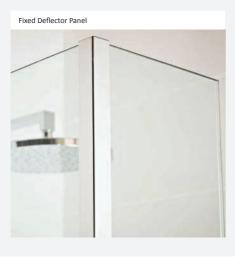


Deflector Panel Features

Deflector panels can be added to your wetroom panel to increase the water integrity for your wetroom. Select between fixed or pivoting deflector panels The pivoting deflector panel rotates through 180° with a smooth pivot motion, it is reversible and when not in use be folded flat against the glass to improve access into the shower. The fixed deflector panel is supplied with a chromed brass foot with a soft rubber base which is cut down to size on site to suit the shower tray, with a height of 2000mm and available in 8mm or 10mm glass thickness the deflector panel makes it an ideal addition to your wetroom.







Brace Bar Features

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in four frame finishes: black, bright silver, brushed brass and brushed nickel.

Round Brace Bars









Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit





Square Brace Bars



2(b) MBBK4590SQ





Description	Size mm	Silver Code	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Bright Silver finish	n)					
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590				£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	МВВКТ90				£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50				£97.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT				£109.99
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90				£50.99
Square Brace – Bright Silver Finish						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ		•	•	£97.99

MF2C8KITSQ

2700 (h)

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.



Brushed Brass Add BR To Codes



Brushed Nickel Add **N** to codes



Black Add **B** To Codes

£109.99

^{*}For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).











8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- O Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- o 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF8C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•	•	•	£176.99
INF8A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•	•	•	£295.99
INF8A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•	•	•	£300.99
INF8A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•	•	•	£312.99
INF8A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•	•	•	£323.99
INF8A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•	•	•	£338.99
INF8A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•	•	•	£353.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joini	ng Kit		•	•	•	£16.99

10mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

10mm Features

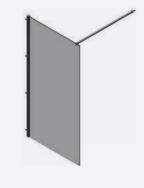
- 10mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- O Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- O Chrome profile and screw caps
- o 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

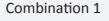
*Optional INF10C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

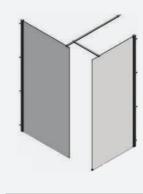
Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF10C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•			£226.99
INF10A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•			£310.99
INF10A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•			£325.99
INF10A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•			£344.99
INF10A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•			£371.99
INF10A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•			£390.99
INF10A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•			£410.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joini	ng Kit		•	•	•	£16.99

Wetroom Panel Combinations





Wetroom Panel



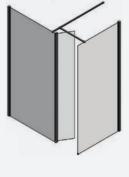
Combination 2**

 Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3

 Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector



Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus
- Hinged deflector with wetroom side panel





Choose the right wetroom tray

Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.



Select the drain and choose your finish

The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.



Choose your waterproof board

All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the

for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect



Important! Waterproof your wetroom

Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- O Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- O Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- $\,\circ\,$ Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- O Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22_{mm} thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- O Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas



Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

	Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm					
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic								
GRP.800.800.OF	800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£520.99				
GRP.900.900.OF	900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£520.99				
GRP.1150.760.OF	1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290	£527.99				
GRP.1000.1000.OF	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£543.99				
GRP.1000.1000.C	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	500 x 500	£543.99				
GRP.1300.800.OF	1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	£565.99				
GRP.1200.900.C	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	600 x 450	£565.99				
GRP.1350.850.OF	1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290	£589.99				
GRP.1500.800.OF	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	£603.99				
GRP.1500.800.C	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	750 x 400	£589.99				
GRP.1400.900.OF	1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320	£589.99				
GRP.1200.1200.OF	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300	£632.99				
GRP.1700.700.OF	1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	£638.99				
GRP.1700.800.OF	1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	£638.99				
GRP.1800.850.OF	1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300	£682.99				

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

	Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
GRPL.1200.900	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£670.99	
GRPL.1200.1200	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£682.99	
GRPL.1500.900	1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£678.99	
GRPL.1700.900	1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220	£808.99	



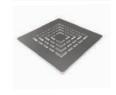
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg

Sealing Pipe collar

Galvanised Fixing Washers

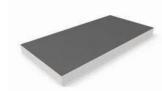
Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate

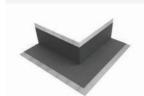


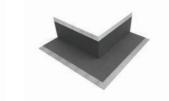












External Corners







Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP.D.H	GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	£96.99
GRP.D.MC.B	Round Black Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.MC.G	Round Grey Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.MC.SS	Round Steel Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.SB	GRP Floating Black Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.GO	GRP Floating Gold Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.CP	GRP Floating Copper Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.GR	GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155 mm	£74.99
GRP.D.TI	GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130 mm	£87.99
GRP.D.V	GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130 mm	£94.99

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

INF.LD.600.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600 mm	£416.99
INF.LD.600.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600 mm	£469.99
INF.LD.800.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800 mm	£469.99
INF.LD.800.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800 mm	£526.99

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

XPS.TBB.6	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	£22.99
XPS.TBB.10	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	£25.99
XPS.TBB.12	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	£27.99

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

•		
Tanking Solutions and Anci	illary Items	
NF.TNK	Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg	£144.9
NF.INTC	Internal Corners	£15.9
NF.EXTC	External Corners	£15.9
NF.PC	Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)	£20.9
NF.ST.10	Sealing Tape 10 _m	£63.9
NF.ST.5	Sealing Tape 50m	£241.9
KPS.WASH	Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)	£36.9
Prefabricated Wetroom Ni	che	
NI.350.250.100	350 x 250 x 100 mm	£120.9
NI.350.250.150	350 x 250 x 150 mm	£128.9
NI.350.350.100	350 x 350 x 100 mm	£128.9
NI.350.350.150	350 x 350 x 150 mm	£130.9
NI.350.450.100	350 x 450 x 100 mm	£132.9
NI.350.450.150	350 x 450 x 150 mm	£135.9
NI.350.1600.150	350 x 1600 x 150 mm	£222.9

Wetroom Solutions | **115**

114 | Wetroom Solutions All prices include VAT.



Tray Features

- O ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- O Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- O Quick release inner unit
- O Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min



Standard Shower Trays









Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Low Profile Right Hand Offset Resin 550 Radius

Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone







O Complete with offset elbow

O Vented dome to allow higher flow

O Easy to clean and maintain



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm		Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profil	e Square ABS Acry	lic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste				1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic	
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£235.99	UDK	40	Capped Stone Resin	£431.99
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£250.99	UDL	40	1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£431.99
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£279.99	UDM	40	1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£446.99
Low Profil	e Square ABS Acry	lic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste		UDN	40	1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£468.99
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£301.99	UDP	40	1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic	£504.99
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£286.99	UDQ	40	1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£518.99
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic	£301.99	Low Prof	ile Quadrant ABS	Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste	
		Capped Stone Resin 1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic		UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£250.99
UD8	40	Capped Stone Resin	£286.99			000 v 000 l avy Brafila ABC A avylia	
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£315.99	UDS	40	Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£279.99
		cupped stone nesin		Offset Qu	uadrant ABS Acryli	ic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste	
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£315.99	UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99	UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£322.99	UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99	UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£359.99	UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£330.99
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£388.99	UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£330.99
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£388.99	UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£359.99
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99	UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£359.99
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99	For Sho	ower Tray Accesso	ries see page 119.	

Upstand Shower Trays



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£286.99
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	£318.99
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£343.99
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£326.99
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£367.99
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£375.99

116 | Shower Trays Shower Trays | 117 Trays include waste. All prices include VAT. Dimensions are nominal.

The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

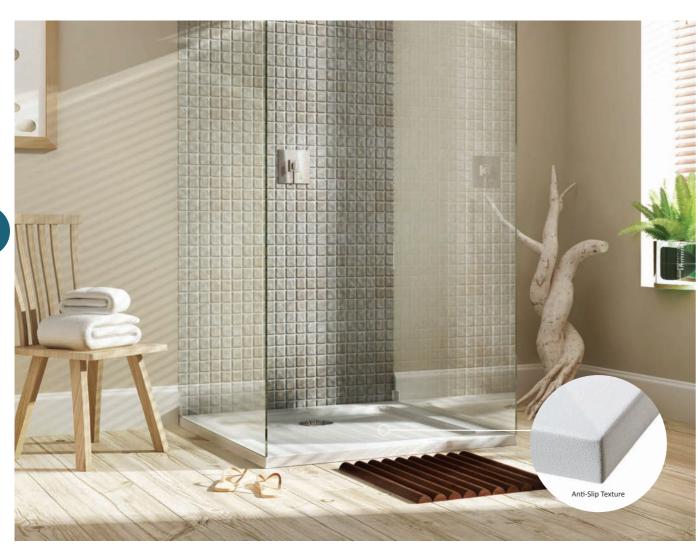
Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40_{mm} height
- O A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- O Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- O The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- O Suitable for most types of enclosure
- O Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- O Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 119.



Anti-Slip Shower Trays









Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone

Resin 550 Radius

25 Year Warranty Shower Trays

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm		Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
		Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste 760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS		ASAS	40	1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£554.99
ASAA ASAB	40	Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS	£320.99	ASAT	40	1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£554.99
ASAC	40	Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£364.99	ASAU	40	1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£569.99
Low Profile	Square ABS A	Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste		ASAV	40	1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£612.99
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£386.99	ASAW	40	1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£627.99
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99	ASAX	40	1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£642.99
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£386.99	9 Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste		BS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste	
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99	ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£335.99
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£400.99	ASAZ Offset Qua	40 drant ABS Ac	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius rylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste	£364.99
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99	ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£432.99	ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£424.99	ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£432.99	ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£461.99	ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£432.99
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£490.99	ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£432.99

£490.99

£519.99

£539.99

£151.99

UE5

ASA7

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.

Panel Kit - Quadrant and

Offset Quadrant

UE4

1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS

1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS

1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS

Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

£121.99



Panel Kit - Square and

Rectangle up to 1200mm

UE3

ASAQ

ASAR





See below for Shower Tray Accessories.

Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle 1300mm and above £159.99 Waste included with tray

1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant

ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin550 Radius

1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant

ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



90mm Hi-Flo Waste

Chrome Cover & Waste - UE6 **£17.99** Black Waste Cover - UE6BLA **£18.99** (Waste not included with black cover)

118 | Shower Trays Shower Trays | 119 Trays include waste. All prices include VAT. Dimensions are nominal.

£461.99

£461.99

Mineral Stone Trays

Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

Tray Finishes







Ice White

Tray Features

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- Handmade
- 25mm height

- O Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- O Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

Slate effect





	Description and Size mm	Height mm	Ice White Code	Ash Grey Code	Jet Black Code
			n – Including Waste	Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Low Profile Square ABS A
Tray £4	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MCW	MTG	MAB
e Tray £5	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MDW	MUG	МВВ
			Vaste not included	gle Mineral Stone Tray – W	Ultra Low Profile Rectan
Tray £5	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MFW	MVG	MDB
Tray £5	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MGW	MWG	MEB
Tray £5	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MHW	MXG	MFB
Tray £5	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MIW	MYG	MGB
Tray £5	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MJW	MZG	МНВ
Tray £6	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MKW	M1G	MIB
Tray £6	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MLW	M2G	МЈВ
Tray £6	1700 x 750 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MMW	M3G	MKB
Trays £6	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	25	MNW	M4G	MLB
Tray £6	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MPW	M5G	ММВ
			not included	Mineral Stone Tray – Waste	Ultra Low Profile Quad N
one Tray £4	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MQW	M6G	MNB
one Tray £4	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MRW	M7G	MPB
tone Tray £5	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	MSW	M8G	MQB
			- Waste not included	Quad Mineral Stone Tray –	Ultra Low Profile Offset (
eral Stone Tray £5	1200 x 800 Left Hand Low Profile Mineral Ston	25	MTW	MAG	MRB
ineral Stone Tray £5	1200 x 800 Right Hand Low Profile Mineral Sto	25	MUW	MBG	MSB
	Description and Size mm		ht mm	Code Heigh	Polished Chrome (
					Shower Waste and Grill
£	90 _{mm} Waste and Grill			25	MVW

Mineral Stone Trays - Ash Grey and Ice White also available









Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray

Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Low Profile Offset Right Hand Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Grill and waste not included. All prices include VAT.



Shower Panelling and Flooring

Wall Panels	124 - 125
Laminate Panelling	126 - 127
Elect Panelling	128
Acrylic Patterns	129
Acrylic Panelling	130 - 131
Tile Flooring	132
Plank Flooring	133

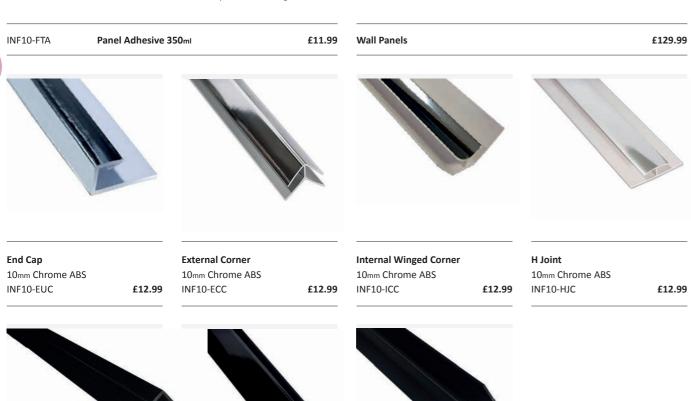
Wall Panels



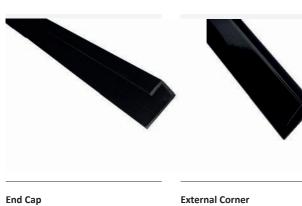
Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

Features

- O Class 1 Fire Rated
- O Size 2400mm x 1000mm
- 10mm Thickness
- O Polished chrome and Black ABS Trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are Tongue and Groove



£12.99



£12.99

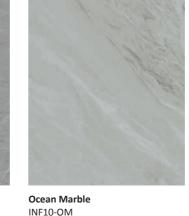
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ECB



10mm Black ABS INF10-ICB £12.99





Brushed Grey

INF10-BRG





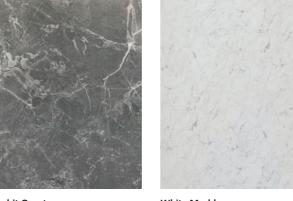
Concrete Black

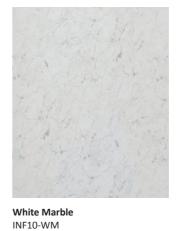
INF10-CONB



Silver Metro









INF10-BCP

INF10-WG





INF10-GRAQM

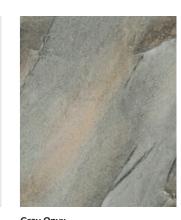
White Rainbow

INF10-WRD



INF10-WAS





Grey Onyx INF10-GO

Shower Panelling | **125**

10mm Black ABS

INF10-EUB

Laminate



Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are constructed of ply, covered on the face with high pressure laminate and balancing laminate to the back of the panel.

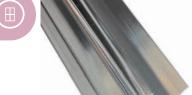
Features

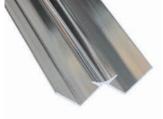
- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

INFDOWADH **Panel Adhesive** £16.99









Laminate End Cap Polished Silver Chrome INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP £31.99



Laminate External Corner Polished Silver Chrome INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR



Laminate H Joint Polished Silver Chrome INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT



Rough Wood | Matt **Tongue and Groove** 585 INFUSK4161 £240.99 880 INFHSW4161TG £425.99 1185 INFWP4161TG £425.99 Square Edge

Tongue and Groove 585 INFUSK4139 880 INFHSW4139TG 1185 INFWP4139TG Square Edge 900 INFHSW4161 £410.99 900 INFHSW4139 1210 INFWP4161 £410.99



Distressed Wood | Matt £240.99 £425.99 £425.99 £410.99 1210 INFWP4139 £410.99



£41.99

£410.99

Vintage Wood | Matt **Tongue and Groove** £240.99 585 INFUSK4162 £425.99 880 INFHSW4162TG 1185 INFWP4162TG £425.99 Square Edge 900 INFHSW4162 £410.99

1210 INFWP4162



£39.99

Zamora Marble | Gloss

Tongu	e and Groove	
585	INFUSK4933	£240.99
880	INFHSW4933TG	£425.99
1185	INFWP4933TG	£425.99
Square	e Edge	
900	INFHSW4933	£410.99
1210	INFWP4933	£410.99



Brutalist | Matt **Tongue and Groove** 585 INFUSK4943 £240.99 INFHSW4943TG £425.99 1185 INFWP4943TG £425.99 Square Edge 900 INFHSW4943 £410.99 1210 INFWP4943 £410.99

Snowdonia | Matt

Tongue and Groove

585 INFUSK3434

1185 INFWP3434TG

1210 INFWP3434

INFHSW3434TG

INFHSW3434

880

900

Square Edge



Cubist | Matt **Tongue and Groove** 585 INFUSK3207 £240.99 INFHSW3207TG £425.99 1185 INFWP3207TG £425.99 Square Edge 900 INFHSW3207 £410.99 1210 INFWP3207 £410.99

Slate | Matt

Square Edge

585

880

900

£240.99

£425.99

£425.99

£410.99

£410.99

Tongue and Groove

1185 INFWPL032TG

1210 INFWPL032

INFUSKL032

INFHSWL032

INFHSWL032TG



Modernist | Matt **Tongue and Groove** 585 INFUSK4677 £240.99 INFHSW4677TG £425.99 1185 INFWP4677TG £425.99 Square Edge 900 INFHSW4677 £410.99 1210 INFWP4677 £410.99

£240.99

£425.99

£425.99

£410.99

£410.99



Tongue and Groove 585 INFUSKP123 £240.99 880 INFHSWP123TG £425.99 1185 INFWPP123TG £425.99 **Square Edge**

£410.99

£410.99

INFHSWP123

1210 INFWPP123

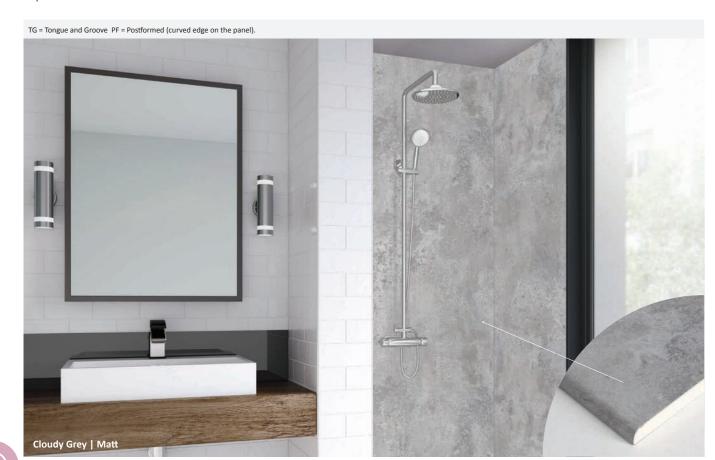


900

	Milanese Stone Matt			Bianco Marble Gloss		
Tongue and Groove			Tongue and Groove			
	585	INFUSK4723	£240.99	585	INFUSKT091	£240.99
	880	INFHSW4723TG	£425.99	880	INFHSWT091TG	£425.99
	1185	INFWP4723TG	£425.99	1185	INFWPT091TG	£425.99
Square Edge			Square Edge			
	900	INFHSW4723	£410.99	900	INFHSWT091	£410.99
	1210	INFWP4723	£410.99	1210	INFWPT091	£410.99







Features

- Easy to fit O No trims needed No grout, so no mould Postformed Edges 100% Waterproof Core
- Available in 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm and 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d) mm









Antique Canvas Matt				
600	INFEL-ANT-600-TG	£288.99		
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-TG	£577.99		
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-PF	£577.99		



Charcoal Wood Matt					
600	INFEL-WOOD-600-TG	£288.99			
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-TG	£577.99			
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-PF	£577.99			

Charcoal Wood Matt				
600	INFEL-WOOD-600-TG	£288.99		
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-TG	£577.99		
1200	INFFI-WOOD-1200-PF	£577 99		

INFEL-ADH-N	Elect Adhesive	£26.99
INFEL-SEALANT-FUDGE	Elect Complete Sealant Fudge	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-CHOC	Elect Complete Sealant Chocolate	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	£54.99

Gold Frost | Matt

INFEL-GOLD-600-TG

INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG

INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF

600

1200

1200

Acrylic Patterns

The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.

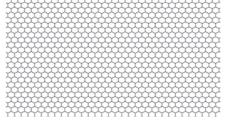


Features

- Easy to fit Easy to clean No grout, so no mould Polished silver trims Fully waterproof system
- Available in 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm







Mosaics | Gloss INFAK-MOS-1200 1200



Tiles | Gloss

£952.99

INFAK-TILE-1200 £952.99 1200





Blue Florals | Gloss

1200 INFAK-BLUF-1200 £952.99

128 | Shower Panelling Shower Panelling | 129 All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

£288.99

£577.99

£577.99



15 Year Warranty Shower Panelling

The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.

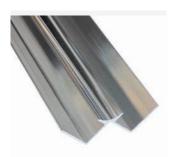




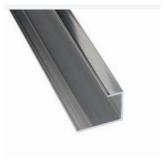
Easy to fit
 Easy to clean
 No grout, so no mould
 Polished trims
 Fully waterproof system
 Gloss or Matt finish

Available in 900(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm and 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm

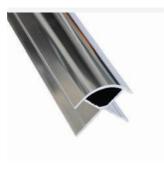
Matt 900 and Metallic 900	£671.99
Matt 1220 and Metallic 1220	£742.99
Gloss 900	£632.99
Gloss 1220	£702.99



Acrylic Internal Corner Polished Silver Chrome INFA-INTERNAL-PS-4MM £35.99



Acrylic External Corner Polished Silver Chrome INFA-EXTERNAL-PS-4MM £36.99



Acrylic End Cap Polished Silver Chrome INFA-ENDCAP-PS-4MM £25.99



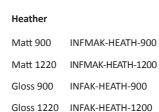
£28.99

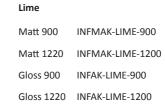
Acrylic H Section Polished Silver Chrome INFA-HJOINT-PS-4MM

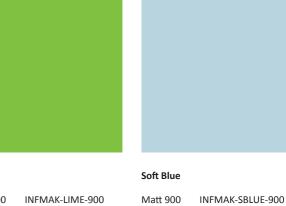
INFA-ADH-SIL Acrylic Adhesive/Silicone Pack £40.99

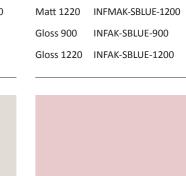


Blue Lagoon INFMAK-BLAG-900 Matt 900 Matt 1220 INFMAK-BLAG-1200 Gloss 900 INFAK-BLAG-900 Gloss 1220 INFAK-BLAG-1200



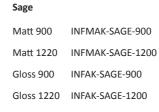


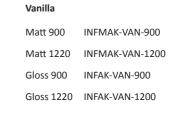


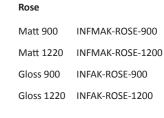


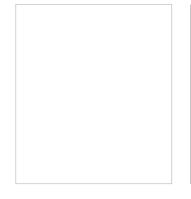












White	
Matt 900	INFMAK-WHT-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-WHT-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-WHT-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-WHT-1200



Urban Grey	
Matt 900	INFMAK-URB-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-URB-120
Gloss 900	INFAK-URB-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-URB-1200



Cadet	
Matt 900	INFMAK-CAD-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-CAD-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-CAD-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-CAD-1200



Silver Ice	
Metallic 900	INFAK-SICE-900
Metallic 1220	INFAK-SICE-1200



15 Year Warranty
Flooring

Our waterproof flooring system requires no grout, can be cut on site and doesn't require a specialist fitter, meaning it's the perfect alternative to stone or tiles.



Tile Features

○ Stone effect ○ 10 per pack (1.84 Sqm) ○ Tile size: 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm ○ Pet friendly ○ Easy to clean and maintain ○ Stain resistant

Tile Flooring 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm £187.99



Carpi INFEM-CAR



Imola INFEM-IMO



Censa INFEM-CES



Adria INFEM-ADR



San Leo

INFEM-SAN

Centro INFEM-CEN



Castel INFEM-CAS

Plank

The perfect alternative to expensive wooden flooring, our Plank range will give any bathroom a natural finish with 7 stunning wood effect decors to choose from.



Plank Features

○ Wood effect ○ 11 per pack (1.95 sqm) ○ Plank size: 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm ○ Pet friendly ○ Easy to clean and maintain ○ Stain resistant

Plank Flooring 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm £187.99



Ravenna INFEM-RAV



Rimini INFEM-RIM



Bologna INFEM-BOL



15 Year Warranty

Flooring

Modena INFEM-MOD



Ferrara INFEM-FER



Piacenza INFEM-PIA



Parma INFEM-PAR



Sanitaryware

Burkham	136
Keswick	137
Bradgate	138
Belgrave	139
Astley	140 - 141
Норе	142
Deene	143
Padworth	144 - 145
Cheviot	146 - 147
Roseland	148 - 149
Grampian	150 - 151
Pendle	152
Cambrian	153
Solway	154
Malvern	155
Chiltern	156
Cotswold	157
Radstone	158
Smart Toilets and Cisterns	159
Dauphin	160
Lucca	161
Rapello	162 - 163
Siena	164 - 165
Amalfi	166
Lenore	167



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm

Total Cistern - INBU600SE Pan with Fixings - INBU800P

£279.98 £106.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal 550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm

Total

Ceramic Basin - INBU850P



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal

550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm

£125.98

£81.99

Total £131.98 Ceramic Basin - INBU850P £81.99





- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush





Soft Close Toilet Seat 350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm INBU820P



Cistern - INKE531A Pan with Fixings - INKE530A £304.98 £105.99 £198.99



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

 $368(w) \times 780(h) \times 644(d) \text{ mm}$

Total £317.98 Cistern - INKE531A £105.99 Pan with Fixings - INKE541A £211.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan

366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm INKE537A

£198.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm INKE539A

£209.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin 560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A £176.99





450 1 Tap Hole Basin 500 1 Tap Hole Basin

INKE544A 450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm £76.99 INKE543A $500(w) \times 165(h) \times 460(d) \text{ mm}$ £93.99 INKE542A 550 1 Tap Hole Basin 550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm £93.99 INKE723S 235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm Semi Pedestal £44.99 INKE721S **Full Pedestal** 170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm £44.99



£56.99

136 | Sanitaryware Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Toilet seats not included. Sanitaryware | 137

Bradgate

Lifetime Warranty Sanitaryware

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £72.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSTD

Cistern - INFBRPCI Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm INFBRWCSETSC

Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN

Cistern - INFBRPCI

£364.97

£139.99

£161.98

£392.97 £139.99

£151.99

Corner Pan and Cistern with Seat 400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

Pan with fixings - INFBRCCPAN

INFBRCNRSETSC Corner Cistern - INFBRCORPCI

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.

£569.97 £316.99 £151.99



500 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal

500(w) x 792(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETFP

Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRPED £91.99 £69.99



500 1 Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal

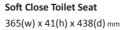
500(w) x 484(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETSP

Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRSPED

£91.99 £111.99





INFBRSTWHSC

£100.99



Standard Toilet Seat

INFBRSTWHSTD







INFBESTWHSC soft close seat included – £87.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

350(w) x 750(h) x 659(d) mm

INFBEWCSETSC

Cistern - INFBEPCI Pan with Fixings - INFBECCPAN

£428.97

£123.99 £216.99



550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal

550(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

INFBE50BA1SETFP

Ceramic Basin - INFBE55BA1 Ceramic Pedestal - INFBEPED £195.98 £124.99 £70.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat

 $345(w) \times 426(d) \text{ mm}$ INFBESTWHSC

£87.99



365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm

£72.99





138 | Sanitaryware

Astley Round



Round Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan

382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm INFASTPBCI - Cistern INFASTCCRIMRD - Pan

£143.99 £296.99



Round Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan 366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm INFASTWHRIMRD



Round Back to Wall WC Pan Rimless 355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm INFASTBTWRIMRD

£359.99

£395.99

For use with the round pans



Round Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC

358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD





375_{mm} Thin Lip Round Free Standing Bowl 375(w) x 180(h) x 375(d) mm INFASTRD375 £98.99



£107.99



455mm Round Free Standing Bowl 445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm INFASTRD455 £109.99

485mm Round Free Standing Bowl 485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm INFASTRD485

£98.99

£161.99



475mm Round Free Standing Bowl 475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm INFASTRD475 £98.99



500_{mm} Round Free Standing Bowl 500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm INFASTRD500

Astley Square



Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan 382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm INFASTCCRIMSQ - Cistern £305.99 INFASTPBCI - Pan £143.99



385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole 385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm INFASTSQ385 £100.99

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole 500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm INFASTSQ1TH500 £114.99



380_{mm} Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole 380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm INFASTSQ380 £90.99

560_{mm} Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole 560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm INFASTSQ1TH560 £134.99



Lifetime Warranty

Sanitaryware

Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan 355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm INFASTWHRIMSQ

For use with square pans.



Square Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC 345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm INFASTCCSCSEATSQ £134.99



480mm Square Free Standing Bowl 480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm INFASTSQ480

£98.99

140 | Sanitaryware Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Toilet seats not included. Sanitaryware | **141**

£107.99



£326.99



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 750(h) x 670(d) mm Z373950001

Cistern - Z8285690002172 Pan with Fixings - Z8245770000002 £505.98 £142.99



Comfort Height Pan and Cistern

385(w) x 760(h) x 795(d) mm Z373950002

Cistern - Z34799003 Pan with Fixings - Z34799002



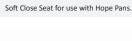
Back to Wall Pan

£513.98

£125.99

360(w) x 400(h) x 580(d) mm Z8215680000002

£243.99









Toilet Seat

386(w) x 50(h) x 432(d) mm Soft Close - Z801156405

£65.99 Comfort Height Soft Close - Z3479B00U £61.99 520 1 Tap Hole Basin 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm

Z8105660001042

400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin

£162.99

£267.98

400(w) x 150(h) x 370(d) mm Z8105660001044

£174.99



Semi Recessed 1 Tap Hole Basin 520(w) x 180(h) x 450(d) mm

Z8105660001043

£221.99



520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm

Pedestal - 165(w) x 700(h) x 180(d) mm Z373950003

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042 Pedestal - Z8195330000002 £104.99



520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Semi Pedestal

Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm Semi Pedestal - 211(w) x 320(h) x 275(d) mm

Z373950004 £252.98

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042 £162.99 Semi Pedestal - Z8195330000003 £89.99

Deene



2 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 10 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

Back to Wall Compact Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm

Z373970001

£663.98 Cistern - Z372240021 Pan with Fixings - Z372240020

Soft Close Seat for use with Deene Pans.



Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm Z373970002

Cistern - Z372240021 Pan with Fixings - Z372240023 £910.98 £194.99 £715.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm Z372240024

£832.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat

 $364(w) \times 30(h) \times 437(d) \text{ mm}$

Z372240022

£152.99

£194.99

£468.99



420 1 Tap Hole Wall Hung Basin

420(w) x 125(h) x 320(d) mm

Z372240016

£167.99

Basin - 500(w) x 125(h) x 350(d) mm Pedestal - 725(h) mm Z373970003

500 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240017 Pedestal - Z372240019

£347.98 £170.99



600 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

Basin - 600(w) x 125(h) x 450(d) mm

Pedestal - 725(h) mm

Z373970004 1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240018

£414.98 Pedestal - Z372240019 £170.99

Sanitaryware | 143

142 | Sanitaryware Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Toilet seats not included.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

375(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm Z373910001

Cistern - Z373370002 Pan with Fixings - Z373370001

£569.98 £168.99 £400.99



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe

Soft Close Seats with Chrome Hinges 385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm Seat - Refer to table for price

Pan with Fixings - Z372370002

500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm Z373910002 £532.97 Cistern - Z372370004 Flush Pipe - Z372370003 £168.99 £96.99 £266.99

White Soft Close Seat

Grey Soft Close Seat

Oak Soft Close Seat

Matt Black Soft Close Seat

Oak solid Wood Soft Close Seat



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe

500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910003 £856.97 Cistern - Z372370005 Flush Pipe Pack - Z372370006 £197.99 £391.99 Pan with Fixings - Z372370002 £266.99



Back to Wall Pan

385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm Z342842000

£324.99

Z373370003

Z373370004

Z373370005

Z801841MB5

Z372250005

Z372250006



White Tongue and Groove Soft Close Seat









£97.99

£101.99

£108.99

£101.99

£149.99

£104.99





500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand

Basin - 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm

Z373910005

2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016 £213.99 Washstand - Z372250018

£607.98



560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand

Basin - 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910007 2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250015

£664.98 £269.99 £394.99 Washstand - Z372250050



610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand

Basin - 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm Washstand - 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm

Z373910004 £659.98 2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372252002 £284.99 £374.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand

Basin - 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm Washstand - 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910006 £646.98 1 Tap Hole Basin - Z322664570 Washstand - Z372270010

500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

Z373910008 £355.98 2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016



£196.99

Basin - 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm

£213.99 Pedestal - Z372250017 £141.99



£204.99

550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin

550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm Z372250013

550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin 550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm Z372250014







360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm IFCHWCR1

Dual Flush Cistern - IFCH20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFCH10CA



Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCH50CB



IFCH60A0 £263.99

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplast, soft close and quick release options.

IFCH30B0

IFGR30C0

IFGR30E0



£316.98

£89.99 £226.99

IFCH30B0

Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat

Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat

IFGR30C0



IFGR30E0

358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm £100.99 358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm £100.99

358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm

£253.99

£100.99



Wall Hung Bidet

360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm IFCH90A0 £290.99



500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop 380(w) x 175(h) x 500(d) mm IFCH43A1 £179.99



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin 430(w) x 175(h) x 560(d) mm IFCH43B1 £200.99



550 Countertop Bowl 550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm IFGR44A0 £195.99



400 Countertop Bowl 400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm IFCH44A0

Toilet seats not included.

£126.99





Cheviot Features Rimless options

 Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze O Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge

146 | Sanitaryware

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

£100.99 £295.99

360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm IFROWCR03 £396.98

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C2



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm IFROWCR04 £375.98

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C3



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

 $360(w) \times 855(h) \times 660(d) \text{ mm}$ IFROWCCR01

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C0 £100.99 £316.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

 $360(w) \times 855(h) \times 660(d) \text{ mm}$

IFROWCCR02 Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C1 £100.99 £295.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10AR1



Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10B1

£316.99

£295.99 IFROAC1

Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 450(d) mm

£305.99



Roseland Features

O Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze O Rimless O Comfort height O Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm IFRO30C0 £79.99 Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Release Seat

358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

£100.99



£100.99 £274.99



Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat

Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick

IFGR30E0





358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm IFRO30A0

£52.99

148 | Sanitaryware

Grampian



Grampian Features

- Rimless Options
- $\,\circ\,$ Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- O Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- $\,\circ\,$ Water saving dual flush system as standard









660 Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan

Rimless 660 Projection Fully Back to

£501.98

£121.99 £379.99

£485.98

£126.99 £358.99

Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm

Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20D0 Pan with Fixings - IFGR10CB1

IFGRWCR01

and Cistern

IFGRWC01

360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm

Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20A0

Pan with Fixings - IFGR10A0

IFGR50CB1	Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£316.99
IFGR50A1	560 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60AC1	Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 470(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60AC2	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60A0	520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£316.99
IFGR60ABL	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	£711.99

3 Year Warranty

Cistern Internals

5 Year Warranty
Toilet Seats

25 Year Warranty
Sanitaryware



Bidet with Fixing 365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm IFGR80A0 **£342.99**



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm
IFGR90A0 £358.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm Ped - 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm

IFGRBAS1 £232.98

Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 £158.99
Ceramic Pedestal - IFGR70A0 £73.99



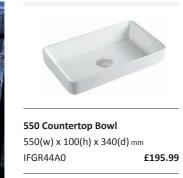
with Semi Pedestal
Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped - 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm

550 1 Tap Hole Basin

IFGRBAS2 £201.98

Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 £158.99

Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFGR71A0 £42.99





550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin 550(w) x 120(h) x 420(d) mm IFGR43A1 **£216.99**





Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.









IFGR30C0	IFGR30D0	IFGR30E0	IFGR30F0	IFCH30B0	IFGR30EBL	
IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Sli	mline Quick Release Seat		358(w) x 30(h	n) x 435(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30D0	470 Projection Durapla	st Soft Close Quick Release	Seat	358(w) x 45(h	n) x 430(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close W	rap Over Slimline Quick Re	lease Seat	358(w) x 30(h	n) x 450(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30F0	Blade Duraplast Soft Cl	ose Slimline Quick Release	Seat	368(w) x 30(h	n) x 440(d) mm	£137.99
IFCH30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Sta	andard Quick Release Seat		358(w) x 35(h	n) x 440(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30EBL	Duraplast Soft Close Qu	iick Release Black Seat		355(w) x 30(h	n) x 440(d) mm	£158.99

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

Cambrian

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals

Rimless 520 Projection

Wall Hung Pan

520 Projection

Wall Hung Pan

Wall Hung Pan

£374.99

Short 470 Projection

IFCA60A1

IFCA60A0

5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats

25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

Pendle Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless O Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

IFPEWCR01 Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C20 £623.98

£158.99 £464.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 810(h) x 620(d) mm

IFPEWCR02

£612.98

Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 £158.99 Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C0 £453.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm IFPE10B0 £390.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm IFPE10AC1 £390.99



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat 360(w) x 30w(h) x 420(d) mm IFPE30B0 £100.99

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.



Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm

IFCAWCC1 Dual Flush Cistern - IFCA20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFCA10B0

£147.99 £411.99

£559.98



Back to Wall Pan 345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCA50A0

£353.99



Duraplast Slimline Seat 358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0

£100.99

£63.99

£131.99

360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm

Wall Hung Bidet

IFCA90A0



345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm

345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm

345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm

£369.99

£369.99

£369.99

£342.99

£79.99

Bidet with Fixings 345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA80A0



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick

358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm IFCA30B0



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin 400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm

Toilet seats not included.

IFCA40A1



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal

Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm Ped - 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm IFCABAS1

Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1 Ceramic Pedestal - IFCA70A0 £290.98

£84.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal

Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm Ped - 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS2 Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1

£285.98 Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFCA71B0





3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

Malvern





Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm IFSOWC01



Wall Hung Pan £214.98 345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm £66.99 £147.99 IFSO60B0



£174.99



Back to Wall Pan 500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm IFSO50A0



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Soft Close Economy Quick Release

342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm Duraplast - IFSO30B0 Economy - IFSO30A2

£68.99 £31.99





Bidet with Fixings 345(w) x 390(h) x 600(d) mm IFSO80A0 £168.99



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin 550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm IFSO43A1 £142.99



£163.99

310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Corner Basin 440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm IFSO42A1 £68.99



360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin 365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm 1 Tap Hole - IFSO42B1 £58.99 2 Tap Hole - IFSO42B2 £58.99



			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFSO40A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£79.99	IFSOBAS2 £127.98
IFSO70A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	£47.99	
IFSO40B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£82.99	IFSOBAS1
IFSO70A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	£47.99	£130.98
IFSO40A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£79.99	IFSOBAS3
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£42.99	£122.98
IFSO40B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£82.99	IFSOBAS4
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£42.99	£125.98





Rimless Short Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm IFMAWCR01

Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C0

£265.98 £75.99 £189.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm IFMAWCCR02

Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C1

£286.98 £75.99

£210.99





Rimless Back to Wall Pan 355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm IFMA10B0



Rimless Wall Hung Pan 345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm IFMA10AC1



Soft Close Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm Duraplast - IFRO30C0 Standard - IFMA30A0

£210.99

£79.99 £46.99

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. **154** | Sanitaryware Toilet seats not included. Sanitaryware | 155

Chiltern

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats

25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware





Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 790(h) x 620(d) mm IFCHIWC01

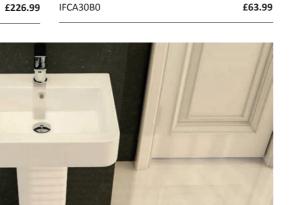
£290.98 Dual Flush Cistern - IFCHI20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFCHI10A0



Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm IFCHI50A0



Soft Close Quick Release Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm IFCA30B0



450 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin 450(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm IFCHI42A1 £110.99



1 Tap Ho	le Basin	with	Semi	Pedestal,	/Full	Pedesta



Cotswold



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm IFCOWC01

Cistern - IFCO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A0 £152.99 £295.99

£448.98

£284.99



Pack includes Ornate Brackets

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack 370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm IFCOWCL1 £612.97

£205.99 £168.99 £237.99 Cistern - IFCO20B0 Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOLLFPP Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack

370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm IFCOWCT1 £791.97 £210.99 Cistern - IFCO20C0 Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOHLFPP Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1 £342.99 £237.99



Back to Wall Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm IFCO50A0



370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Oak Standard - IFCO30A0 Oak Soft Close - IFC030B0

Oak Toilet Seat

Including chrome fixings.



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin

£131.99 515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm £131.99 IFCO40A2

£158.99

Sanitaryware | 157



580 2 Tap Hole Basin Shown

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
FCO40B1	580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS1
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98
IFCO40B2	580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS2
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98
IFCO40B3	580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS3
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. **156** | Sanitaryware Toilet seats not included.

Radstone

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware





Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm IFRAWCR01 £433.98

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRA20A01 £116.99 £316.99 Pan with Fixings - IFRA10B0



Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm IFRA60A0 £316.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm IFRA60B0 £326.99





Wall Hung Bidet 360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm IFRA90A0 £332.99



Countertop Bowl Basin 360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm IFRA41A01 £168.99



White Countertop Slimline Basin $360(w) \times 100(h) \times 540(d) \text{ mm}$ IFRA41B01 £168.99



Black Countertop Slimline Basin 360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm IFRA41C01 £290.99

Smart Toilets and Cisterns



Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm IFGR10WZR66 £3765.99



Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm IFGR10WZR88



Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm IFGR10BZR66



Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm IFGR10BZR88



Rear wash

You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure independently on rear wash function.



Self-cleaning sprayer

The self cleaning sprayer ensures a clean and fresh wash.



You can adjust the air flow capacity and temperature on drying function.



Detachable sprayer

The sprayer head can be disassembled freely to facilitate washing and keep clean.



Dual flush Cistern included.

You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure on the women wash function.



Dual flush Cistern included.

Intelligent deodorization

The deodorization function will open automatically and provide fresh air when using the toilet seat.



Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush Rimless bowl for easy cleaning De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer Night light Front and rear wash Easy to clean glaze Odour extraction carbon filter





Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame

83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm White Glass - IFTSWG20P11 Black Glass - IFTSBG20P12

£769.99 £733.99



Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall **Hung Cistern Frame** 483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm

White Glass - IFSSWG20T11 Black Glass – IFSSBG20T12

£1023.99 £991.99





Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm MDLB025

£363.99



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm MDLB028

£378.99



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB027

£434.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB103 £287.99



540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal

540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB026 £187.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLB015 Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB016 £120.99 £66.99

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal 450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm

MDLB125 £217.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLB101 Ceramic Semi Pedestal - MDLB102 £70.99



Back to Wall Pan

350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm MDLB012

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

MDLB009 £281.99



Soft Close Thermoset Seat

356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB013

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat

368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB014 £131.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB116

£529.99



£119.99

£221.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Dauphin Cisterns

Black - MDLK023

Brushed Brass - MDLK033 £28.99

Cover Cap Upgrade For Dauphin Seats

Black - MDLB073 Brushed Brass - MDLB074

£23.99 £40.99

f22.99

Lucca



Rimless Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm MDLB067

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 Pan with Fixings - MDLB064

£444.98 £165.99



Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB068

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 Pan with Fixings - MDLB065

£543.98 £165.99 £377.99

Rimless Back to Wall Pan 370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm MDLB058

£278.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm MDLB122

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 Pan with Fixings - MDLB075

£479.98 £165.99 £313.99

£205.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB123

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 Pan with Fixings - MDLB076

£165.99 £376.99

£542.98

£22.99

£28.99

£46.99



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan

370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB059

£348.99



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin

475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB061

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin

475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

Toilet seats not included.

MDLB060 £189.99







Flush Button Upgrade For Lucca Cisterns

Black - MDLK024 Brushed Brass - MDLK034

Brushed Brass - MDLB113

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat MDLB062 Black - MDLB112 £26.99



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat

369(w) x 418(d) mm

MDLB062

Soft Close Quick Release Seat

376(w) x 445(d) mm MDLB063

£96.99

£149.99

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern

375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm MDLB051

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 Pan with Fixings - MDLB038



Rimless Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern

375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm MDLB050

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 Pan with Fixings - MDLB039

£574.98

£171.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan

365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

MDLB041

£537.98

£171.99 £365.99

£594.98





Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB056 £631.98 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 Pan with Fixings - MDLB054 £171.99 £459.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern

370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB057

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 Pan with Fixings - MDLB055 £171.99 £422.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

MDLB053

£392.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal

550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm MDLB052

Ceramic Basin - MDLB044 Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB045 £78.99

£279.98



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin 560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB046 £258.99



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin

540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

MDLB047 £231.99











Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats

Black - MDLB073







Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns

Black - MDLK023 £22.99 Brushed Brass - MDLK033 £28.99

Brushed Brass - MDLB074 £40.99

Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat £23.99 356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB043

£119.99 MDLB042



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release **Thermoset Seat**

368(w) x 450(d) mm

£131.99

162 | Sanitaryware Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Toilet seats not included. Sanitaryware | 163



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm MDLB049

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 Pan with Fixings - MDLB031



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

 $340(w) \times 840(h) \times 635(d) \text{ mm}$ MDLB048

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 Pan with Fixings - MDLB030

£549.98

£164.99

£714.99



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

Pan with Fixings - MDLB109

£514.98

£164.99

£349.99

MDLB124 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032

£668.98 £164.99 £503.99



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB117

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 Pan with Fixings - MDLB108 £164.99 £549.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan 340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB105

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB106

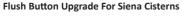
£467.99











Brushed Brass - MDLK034 £28.99

Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats

Brushed Brass - MDLB115 £44.99









Slim Soft Close Seat

346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB034

MDLB036

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat 345(w) x 448(d) mm

£125.99

£221.99

MDLB035

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin

560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm MDLB033

£247.99

£175.99

£230.99

£76.99







Full Pedestal



420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm

£114.99

550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm 225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm

190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm

£76.99











£408.99







Black - MDLB114 £25.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan

340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm MDLB029

£336.99



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB118

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 Pan with Fixings - MDLB092



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm MDLB119

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 Pan with Fixings - MDLB091



Rimless Back to Wall Pan

360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB094

£671.98

£200.99

£470.99

£269.99

£269.99

£410.99

£299.99

£299.99



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat

Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns

Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats

Black - MDLK023

Black - MDLB089

Brushed Brass - MDLK033

Brushed Brass - MDLB090

363(w) x 425(d) mm MDLB099

£138.99

£22.99

£28.99

£25.99

£44.99

£625.98

£200.99



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin

490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole - MDLB095

2 Tap hole - MDLB096



Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin

490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole - MDLB097

2 Tap hole - MDLB098







Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB120

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 Pan with Fixings - MDLB083

£624.98 £199.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB121

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 Pan with Fixings - MDLB084

£667.98 £199.99 £467.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan

5 Year Warranty

Toilet Seats

340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB081

£408.99

10 Year Warranty

Sanitaryware



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

MDLB082





Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat

340(w) x 420(d) mm

MDLB086



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal

550(w) x 120(h) x435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole - MDLB077

Pedestal - MDLB079 - 715(h) mm Semi Pedestal - MDLB080 - 315(h) mm

£77.99 £77.99

£232.99



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin

550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

Toilet seats not included.

MDLB078 £299.99







Flush Button Upgrade For Lenore Cisterns

Black - MDLK024 Brushed Brass - MDLK034 £22.99 £28.99

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lenore Seats

Black - MDLB089 £25.99 Brushed Brass - MDLB090 £44.99







Modular Furniture

Zeal	170 - 171
Dais	172 - 173
Bow	174 - 177
Whitburn	178 - 181
Cleadon	182 - 183
Seaburn	184 - 185
Asset	186 - 187
Shift	188 - 189
Ardea	190 - 191
Kivu	192 - 194
Scutari	195 - 197
Dovestone	198 - 199
Huron	200 - 201
Plasma	202 - 205
Countertop Basins and Worktops	205
Pendle	206
Grampian	207
Roseland	208
Cambrian	209
Radstone	210
Cheviot	211
Rutherford	212
Beaufort	213

Zeal Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture O Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- O Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths O Available in Gloss White and Silver Oak O Soft close doors and drawers



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) 855(h) x 390(d)mm - ZEA500DOM **£401.99**

Gloss White 500 ZEA500DOM-W

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600DOM **£472.99** Silver Oak 600 ZEA600DOM-O Gloss White 600 ZEA600DOM-W

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800DOM **£592.99** Gloss White 800 ZEA800DOM-W

Silver Oak 800 ZEA800DOM-O



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin 600(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600DR **£554.99**

Gloss White 600 ZEA600DR-W

Silver Oak 600 ZEA600DR-O

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800DR **£688.99** Gloss White 800 ZEA800DR-W

Silver Oak 800 ZEA800DR-O

Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

Gloss White 600 ZEA600WM-W

600(w) 500(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600WM **£524.99**

Silver Oak 600 EA600WM-O

Gloss White 800 EA800WM-W

800(w) 500(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800WM **£617.99** Silver Oak 800 EA600WM-O





600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm ZEA600DOWB

£680.99





600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl 600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm ZEA600DRWB £830.99



600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600WMWB



£800.99

Zeal Finish Options



Silver



Back to Wall Unit 505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm ZEA505WC



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin 410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm ZEA410CLK £232.99

Gloss White Silver Oak ZEA410CLK-O









Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units) 500 Unit - ZEA003 £25.99 600 Unit - ZEA005 £30.99 800 Unit - ZEA007 £35.99

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit - ZEA002 £25.99 600 Unit - ZEA004 £30.99 800 Unit - ZEA006 £35.99

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard







500(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA500MIR **£222.99**

Gloss White 500 ZEA500MIR-W

600(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA600MIR £252.99 Gloss White 600 ZEA600MIR-W Silver Oak 600 ZEA600MIR-O

800(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA800MIR **£291.99** Gloss White 800 ZEA800MIR-W Silver Oak 800 ZEA800MIR-O



Wall Mounted Side Unit 355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm ZEA1400SU

£255.99

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit

with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

MADE IN BRITAIN

6 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Dais Features

- O Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture O Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- O Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths O Available in Matt Dark Grey, Gloss White and Sonoma Oak O Soft close doors and drawers







800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm DAI500WM

£480.99







600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit



Gloss White DAI600WM-W

£516.99



DAI800WM

and Ceramic Basin



£591.99





Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame

Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units DAIFRAME

£227.99



Dais Finish Options











Black Handle

500 Unit - DAI500HANDLE-B 600 Unit - DAI600HANDLE-B 800 Unit - DAI800HANDLE-B

£38.99 £43.99 £54.99







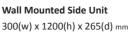


500 Back to Wall Unit 500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm DAI500WC

Sonoma Oak DAI500WC-O

Gloss White DAI500WC-W

£233.99



DAI300TU

DAI500MIR £375.99

500 Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) mm DAI500MIR

Sonoma Oak DAI500MIR-O

600 Mirror $600(w) \times 900(h) \text{ mm}$

Sonoma Oak DAI600MIR-O

£163.99

£195.99

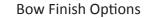


6 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Bow Features

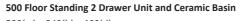
- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit O Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Matt Graphite O Soft close doors and drawers











500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500FS

Gloss White BOW500FS-W



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm BOW600FS



£768.99





£818.99



800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm BOW800FS

Matt Graphite BOW800FS-G

Gloss White BOW800FS-W



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm BOW500WM

£668.99

Matt Graphite BOW500WM-G

£998.99



6 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600WM

Matt Graphite BOW600WM-G

Gloss White BOW600WM-W

800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm £748.99

BOW800WM

Gloss White BOW800WM-W

£928.99

£354.99

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin





500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKFS £384.99

Gloss White BOWCLOAKFS-W

BOWCLOAKWM

500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm

500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin

Gloss White BOWCLOAKWM-W



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



500 Back to Wall Unit 502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm BOW500WC

Matt Graphite BOW500WC-G

Gloss White BOW500WC-W

Wall Mounted Side Unit

350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

£458.99



BOWWMTU

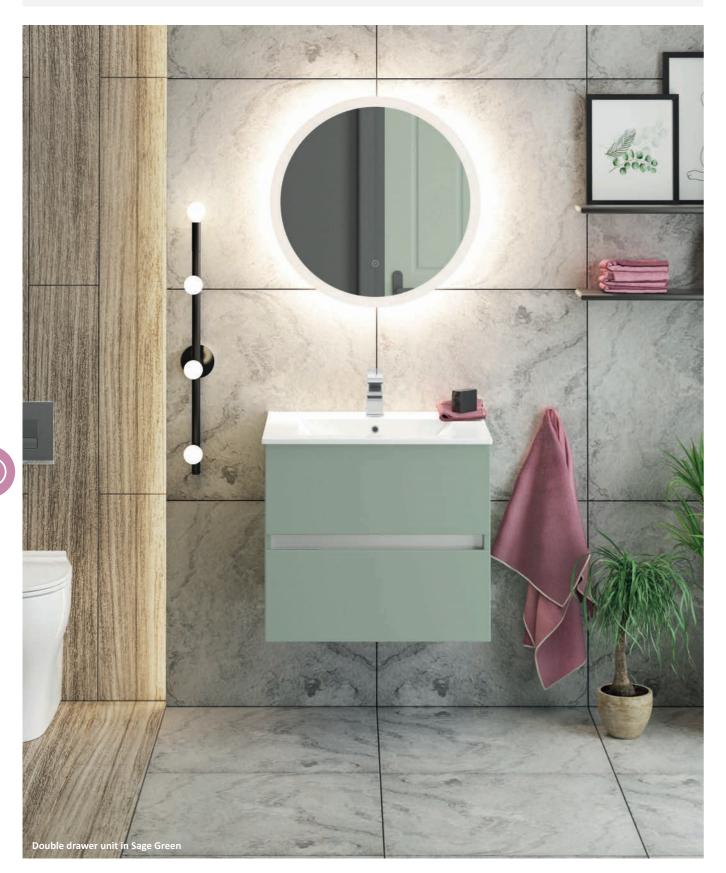
£318.99

Gloss White BOWWMTU-W

MADE IN® BRITAIN

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors O Stylish anthracite drawer boxes O Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin



Whitburn Finish Options









Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Single Drawer
Mall Home Heit

Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

£548.99

600 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

£582.99

O Gloss White

Pearl Grey IN5SDRWSBU-04 Midnight Mist IN5SDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak IN5SDRWSBU-14 Sage Green IN5SDRWSBU-87

O Gloss White IN6SDRWSBU-66 IN6SDRWSBU-04 Pearl Grey Midnight Mist IN6SDRWSBU-67

Natural Oak IN6SDRWSBU-14 IN6SDRWSBU-87 Sage Green





500 Double Drawer	
Wall Hung Unit	

500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

600 Double Drawer

£683.99

£725.99

Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm Gloss White IN5DDRWSBU-66 IN5DDRWSBU-04 Pearl Grey IN5DDRWSBU-67 Midnight Mist

Gloss White

Natural Oak IN5DDRWSBU-14 IN5DDRWSBU-87 Sage Green

IN6DDRWSBU-04 Pearl Grey Midnight Mist IN6DDRWSBU-67 Natural Oak IN6DDRWSBU-14

IN6DDRWSBU-66

Sage Green IN6DDRWSBU-87











Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Gloss White IN5DDOSBU-66 Pearl Grey IN5DDOSBU-04 Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm Midnight Mist IN5DDOSBU-67 Natural Oak IN5DDOSBU-14 Sage Green £523.99 IN5DDOSBU-87 Gloss White 600 Double Door IN6DDOSBU-66 Pearl Grey IN6DDOSBU-04 Wall Hung Unit Midnight Mist 600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm IN6DDOSBU-67 Natural Oak IN6DDOSBU-14 £565.99 Sage Green IN6DDOSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Gloss White IN5FSBU-66 Floorstanding Unit Pearl Grey IN5FSBU-04 500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm Midnight Mist IN5FSBU-67 Natural Oak IN5FSBU-14 £599.99 Sage Green IN5FSBU-87 O Gloss White 600 Double Door IN6FSBU-66 Pearl Grey Floorstanding Unit IN6FSBU-04 Midnight Mist 600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm IN6FSBU-67 Natural Oak IN6FSBU-14 Sage Green £650.99 IN6FSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door O Gloss White IN5SLDDOSBU-66 Wall Hung Unit Pearl Grey IN5SLDDOSBU-04 Midnight Mist IN5SLDDOSBU-67 500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm Natural Oak IN5SLDDOSBU-14 £515.99 Sage Green IN5SLDDOSBU-87 O Gloss White IN6SLDDOSBU-66 600 Slim Double Door Pearl Grey IN6SLDDOSBU-04 Wall Hung Unit Midnight Mist 600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm IN6SLDDOSBU-67 Natural Oak IN6SLDDOSBU-14 Sage Green IN6SLDDOSBU-87 £556.99

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit 500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist Natural Oak	IN5SLFSBU-66 IN5SLFSBU-04 IN5SLFSBU-67 IN5SLFSBU-14
£582.99	Sage Green	IN5SLFSBU-87
600 Slim Double Door	O Gloss White	IN6SLFSBU-66
600 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White Pearl Grey	IN6SLFSBU-66 IN6SLFSBU-04
	0	
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6SLFSBU-04

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)



400 Slim Single Door Floorstanding Unit 400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm

£484.99

O Gloss White Pearl Grey Midnight Mist

Natural Oak Sage Green

IN4BU-66 IN4BU-04 IN4BU-67 IN4BU-14 IN4BU-87



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



500 WC Unit 500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm

£393.99

600 WC Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm

£419.99

O Gloss White IN5WCU-66 Pearl Grey IN5WCU-04 Midnight Mist IN5WCU-67 Natural Oak IN5WCU-14 Sage Green

Gloss White IN6WCU-66 Pearl Grey

IN6WCU-04 Midnight Mist IN6WCU-67 Natural Oak IN6WCU-14 Sage Green IN6WCU-87



180 | Modular Furniture Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. IN5WCU-87

Cleadon Features

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleadon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Ovinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with Natural Oak internals Oavailable in three stylish finishes Oaft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units O Featuring traditional routered fascias

Cleadon Finish Options

External Finishes











Internal Finish

Natural



Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Door

Freestanding Unit 600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm £700.99

Cashmere Sage Green Indigo

INCL6BUNI-36 INCL6BUNI-90 INCL6BUNI-37

600 Double Drawer

Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

Cashmere Sage Green Indigo

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

INCL6DDSBU-36 INCL6DDSBU-90 INCL6DDSBU-37

MADE IN BRITAIN

Inset Ceramic Basin

600(w) mm

£971.99

370mm Depth - IN6SL00B 450mm Depth - IN600DB

£244.99 £244.99 Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door Freestanding Unit 400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm

£663.99

Cashmere Right Hand Hinge INSCL4BUNIR-36 Cashmere Left Hand Hinge INSCL4BUNIL-36 Sage Green Right Hand Hinge INSCL4BUNIR-90

Sage Green Left Hand Hinge Indigo Right Hand Hinge

Indigo Left Hand Hinge INSCL4BUNIL-37

Ceramic Basin Included



400 Single Door

Wall Hung Unit 400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm £646.99

Cashmere

Sage Green INCL4SBUNI-90 Indigo INCL4SBUNI-37

Ceramic Basin Included.



335 Open Base Freestanding Unit 335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm £517.99

Infill Panel

£64.99

125(w) x 820(h) mm

Cashmere Sage Green

Indigo

Cashmere Sage Green Indigo

INCL33OBU-90 INCL33OBU-37

INCL33OBU-36

INCLIP-36 INCLIP-90 INCLIP-37

600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit and 550 WC Unit in Sage Green.



335 Base

INSCL4BUNIL-90

INSCL4BUNIR-37

INCL4SBUNI-36

Freestanding Unit 335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm £602.99

Cashmere INCL33BU-36 Sage Green INCL33BU-90 Indigo INCL33BU-37

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button



550 WC Freestanding Unit 550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm £650.99

Cashmere

INCL55WC-36 Sage Green INCL55WC-90 Indigo INCL55WC-37



(Gloss)







Natural Oak (Woodgrain) (Matt)

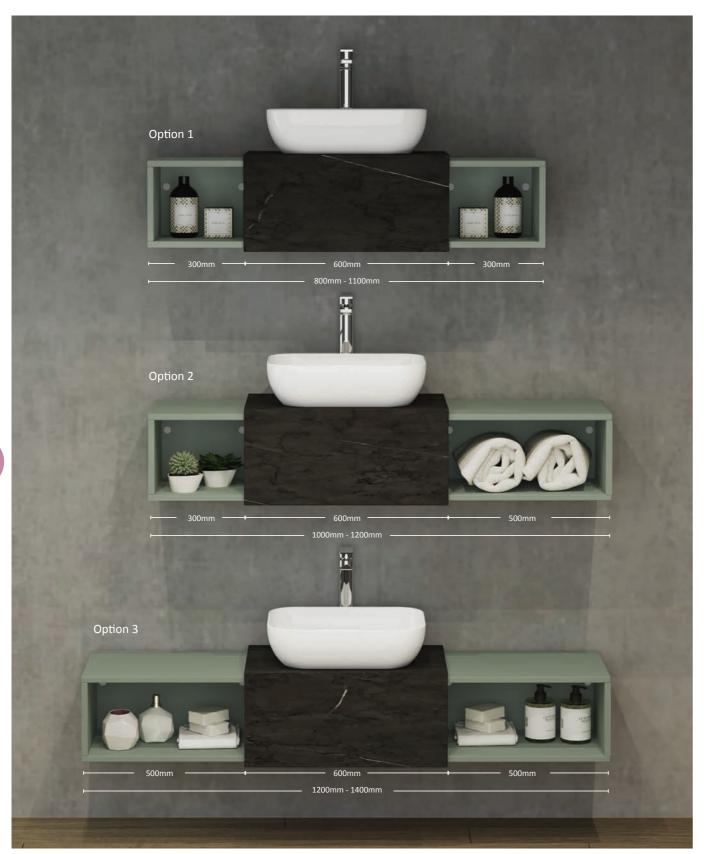
WC Countertops 555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm £113.99	White Gloss Boston Concrete Dark Slate Natural Oak	IN55WT-66 IN55WT-81 IN55WT-70 IN55WT-14
1500 Countertops 1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm £211.99	White Gloss Boston Concrete Dark Slate Natural Oak	IN15WT-66 IN15WT-81 IN15WT-70 IN15WT-14

Basin units are also compatible with a worktop and Vessel Basin. Please see page 185 for compatible Vessel Basins.

Seaburn Features

A stunning, versatile and easy to install range featuring open storage units and a compact laminate countertop/fascia piece, offering an eye catching, uniquely flexible design which makes it perfect for any bathroom.

- Variable installation options between 800mm and 1400mm Two contemporary storage box finishes L shaped compact laminate countertop
- 300mm and 500mm open storage options Stylish vessel basin options



Seaburn Finish Options

Storage Box Finish Options











White

Option 1







800 - 1100 Vanity Unit

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

800mm-1100mm Vanity Unit (X2 300mm Storage Boxes) Storage Boxes (W)300mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

1000 - 1200 Vanity Unit

£929.99

INV1BUBM-03

INV1BUWM-87

Dust Grey With Black Marble

INV1BUWM-03 INV1BUBM-87

Sage Green With White Marble

Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

£955.99

INV2BUWM-87

INV2BUBM-03 Dust Grey With White Marble INV2BUWM-03

Sage Green With Black Marble INV2BUBM-87

1000mm-1200mm Vanity Unit (X1 300mm Storage Box and X1 500mm Storage Box) Storage Boxes (W)300/500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm

Option 3



1200 - 1400 Vanity Unit

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

1200mm-1400mm Vanity Unit (X2 500mm Storage Boxes) Storage Boxes (W)500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mn Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm



Black

Chrome

£979.99

INV3BUBM-03 INV3BUWM-03 INV3BUBM-87

INV3BUWM-87

Coral Vessel Basins White Basin

Ceramic 470(w) x 335(d) mm

Chrome Basin

Black Basin

IN465COWGVB £195.99 IN465COCHVB £264.99 IN465COBLVB £337.99

184 | Modular Furniture Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Modular Furniture | 185

White



- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture O Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths

Asset Features

Supplied with curved chrome handles O Soft close hinges





White





500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

Ceramic Basin - MDLA263 510(w) x 395(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

£518.98 £144.99 £373.99

Gloss Light Grey MDLA265



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total

£555.98 £159.99 £395.99

Ceramic Basin - MDLA260 610(w) x 395(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code









Shift Features











2000(11) 11 000(11) 11 0 10(0)		
Total		£799.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA266 Right Hand Basin - MDLA267		£197.99 £197.99
Basin Unit - MDLA272 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277	Gloss White	£343.99 £257.99
Basin Unit - MDLA284 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285	Light Grey	£343.99 £257.99



Shift Finish Options







○ A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements ○ Soft close doors

Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths 🔘 Supplied with chrome handles

O A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall units to mix and match



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit - Urban Grey

1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

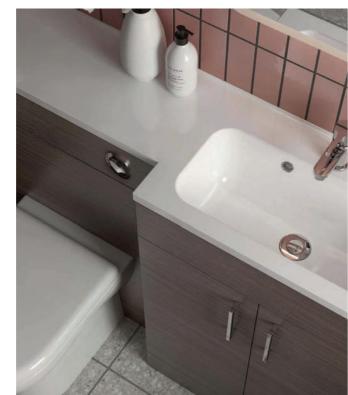
£723.97 Left Hand Basin - MDLA266 Right Hand Basin - MDLA267 £197.99 £197.99 Basin Unit - MDLA273 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276 £311.99 Urban Grey £213.99

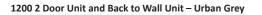


1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

£761.97 Left Hand Basin - MDLA268 Right Hand Basin - MDLA269 £213.99 £213.99 Basin Unit - MDLA275 £333.99 Urban Grey Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276 £213.99







1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

£227.99 £227.99 Left Hand Basin - MDLA270 Right Hand Basin - MDLA271

£796.97

Basin Unit - MDLA275 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA279 £333.99 £234.99 Urban Grey

1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit - Gloss White and Light Grey 1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

£837.97 Total Left Hand Basin - MDLA268 Right Hand Basin - MDLA269 £213.99 £213.99 Basin Unit - MDLA274 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277 £365.99 £257.99 Gloss White Basin Unit - MDLA286 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285 £365.99 £257.99 () Light Grey

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit - Gloss White and Light Grey 1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

1200(W) X 000(II) X 340(U	,	
Total		£875.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA270 Right Hand Basin - MDLA271		£227.99 £227.99
Basin Unit - MDLA274 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA278	Gloss White	£365.99 £281.99
Basin Unit - MDLA286 Back to Wall Unit - MDLA287	Light Grey	£365.99 £281.99



5 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Ardea Features

Ardea

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces 🔘 Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside O Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard O Soft close hinges
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes O Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use O Rigid carcass



Ardea Finish Options

















400 Freestanding Unit

400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total

Dusky Pink MDLA162

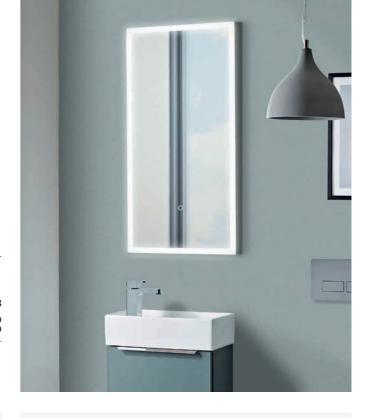
Willow MDLA161

£366.98 £146.99 £219.99

Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Basalt Wood MDLA163 Gloss White MDLA158







400 Wall Mounted Unit

400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Dusky Pink MDLA168

£347.98 £146.99 £200.99

Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm Unit - Refer to colour for code







400mm LED Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm MDLF065

£359.99

Kivu Features

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of six finishes
 Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths O The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles O Rigid carcass



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Basalt Wood MDLA005















£513.98

£163.99 £349.99





Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm













£598.98

£163.99 £434.99



500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code













£848.98

£163.99 £684.99







Stone Grey MDLA020

£940.98

£180.99 £759.99

Kivu Finish Options



Basalt

















Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA375 600 Unit - MDLA376 £28.99 £35.99



Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA377

£14.99

600 Unit - MDLA378

£21.99

See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Kivu units



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Basalt Wood MDLA014 Gloss White

Light Grey MDLA015

Stone Grey MDLA016 Nordic Green MDLA373

£727.98

£180.99 £546.99

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Basalt Wood MDLA010 Gloss White MDLA013

Stone Grey MDLA012 Nordic Green MDLA372

Modular Furniture | 193

£683.98

£180.99 £502.99

192 | Modular Furniture Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm



300 Tall Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code



Gloss White MDLA152











£160.99

Gloss White MDLF008



Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code





£359.99



Scutari

Scutari Features

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress O Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths O Available in four finishes O Soft close doors and drawers O Rigid carcass

Scutari Finish Options













See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari



450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit

 $455(w) \times 860(h) \times 285(d) \text{ mm}$

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

Gloss White MDLA183 Oxford Blue MDLA186 Grey MDLA184

Clay MDLA185

5 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture





450 Cloakroom Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Gloss White MDLA390



Oxford Blue MDLA393



Clay MDLA392

£555.98

£179.99 £375.99



600 Freestanding 2 Door Vanity Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Gloss White MDLA054

Clay MDLA053



£549.98

£179.99

500 Framed Mirror

Light Grey MDLF010

465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm

Frame - Refer to colour for code

£764.98

£239.99 £524.99





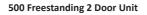
500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

£708.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm £192.99 £515.99







500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

£676.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm £192.99 £483.99









600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

£771.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm £239.99

Gloss White MDLA049





600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

£932.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 $600(w) \times 60(h) \times 475(d)$ mm Unit - Refer to colour for code £239.99 £692.99

Gloss White MDLA034 Oxford Blue MDLA192







800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total £929.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm £335.99





Clay MDLA025





Clay MDLA028

£1079.98

£335.99 £743.99

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm

800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm





350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code



Grey MDLA043



£30.99

£30.99

£30.99

£50.99

f50.99

£50.99



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

Grey MDLA045

£30.99

£30.99

£50.99

£50.99

Clay MDLA046

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.



Scutari Handle 02

160mm Chrome - MDLA317 160mm Black - MDLA318 160mm Brushed Brass - MDLA316 320mm Chrome - MDLA320

320mm Black - MDLA321 320mm Brushed Brass - MDLA319



£519.99

Scutari Handle 03

160mm Chrome - MDLA322 160mm Black - MDLA323 320mm Chrome - MDLA324 320mm Black - MDLA325

Scutari Handle 04

160mm Chrome - MDLA326 160mm Black - DLA327

£30.99 £50.99

£467.99

196 | Modular Furniture

Dovestone Features

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels \circ Available in a range of widths
- O Available in five finishes O Rigid carcass O Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins O Soft close hinges O Supplied with chrome plated door knobs



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total

Ceramic Basin - MDLA064 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Pebble Grey MDLA066

Mineral Blue MDLA198















£656.98

£189.99

£466.99



Total



575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit

575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

Linen White MDLA063

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA060 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm

Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA059 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA055 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Pebble Grey MDLA057













560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

Linen White





£570.99

£847.98

£209.99

£209.99

Dark Grey Matt MDLA061

Dovestone Finish Options













Sherwood

Worktop Finish Options



Arctic









800 Underslung Unit

830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total

Underslung Rectangular Basin - MDLA301 Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code

Pebble Grey MDLA295

Mineral Blue MDLA297

Linen White MDLA294

Sherwood Green MDLA298

Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA299

£2285.97

£284.99

£431.99

Carrara (Worktop) MDLA300



1200 Curved Unit

1210(w) x 860(h) x520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2

Underslung Curved Basin - MDLA311 Single Worktop/Double Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code

£167.99 £643.99/£675.99 £2419.99

£3231.97

£3431.96

Pebble Grey MDLA303 Mineral Blue

MDLA305

Linen White MDLA302

Sherwood Green MDLA306

Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA307 - Single Basin MDLA309 - Double Basin





Wooden Frame Mirror

570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d) mm Frame - Refer to colour for code

Mineral Blue MDLF020





£182.99



Illuminated Mirror

556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d) mm

Total

Mirror - MDLF001 405(w) x 675(h) x 25(d) mm Frame - Refer to colour for code

Mineral Blue MDLF021 Sherwood Green MDLA291

Dark Grey Matt MDLF004

£1130.98

£358.99 £771.99

£537.98

£337.99 £199.99

Huron Features

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in single and double basin (only available for 1200 unit) Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass O Soft close drawers O Handle selection available as per next page



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total

Ceramic Basin - MDLA115 645(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Derwent Blue MDLA246

Matt Carbon MDLA208



£1461.98

£571.99 £889.99



845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

Ceramic Basin - MDLA116 845(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm

Juniper Green MDLA247

£1796.98

£731.99 £1065.99

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Derwent Blue MDLA253

200 | Modular Furniture















Huron Finish Options





















1200 Wall Mounted Double 2 Drawer Basin Unit

1200(w) x 420(h) x 395(d) mm

Isocast Double Basin - MDLA117 1205(w) x 35(h) x 395(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

Derwent Blue MDLA250

Gloss Dark Clay MDLA113





Matt Carbon MDLA210

Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box - 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm Large Box - 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

MDLA259





Handle No.3 - Chrome

Handle No.3 - Black

MDLA137

MDLA138

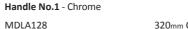
MDLA140

MDLA401

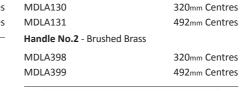
MDLA402

MDLA258





320mm Centres MDLA129 492mm Centres



Handle No.2 - Black

£2488.98

£1916.99



Handle No.4 MDLA124

240mm Centres

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

MDLA126

128_{mm} Centres 224mm Centres





Carbon



Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT. Modular Furniture | **201**





Mirrored Tall Unit

£491.99

185(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d) mm

Gloss Dark Clay MDLA119

£901.99



MDLA125

Handle No.5



Juniper Green





1193mm Drawer Top

593mm Drawer Top

793mm Drawer Top



Plasma Features

- O A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage O Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
 Available in four finishes
 Additional internal storage boxes available to keep things organised
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black or brushed brass



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total

Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code













£955.98

£281.99

£673.99



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code









£1116.98

£358.99

£757.99



500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 1 Door Basin Unit

510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

£1027.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 $\,$ 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code £281.99 £745.99

White MDLA219 Willow MDLA222









610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm



600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 $\,610(w)\,x\,60(h)\,x\,430(d)\,$ mm Unit - Refer to colour for code





£1185.98

£358.99 £826.99

Plasma Finish Options











700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1171.98 £412.99

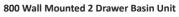
Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code







£758.99



810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

£1366.98 Total £443.99

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code







£922.99







700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

£1237.98 Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code £412.99 £824.99









800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit - Refer to colour for code

White MDLA344 Willow MDLA345







£1386.98

£443.99 £942.99

Plasma



Handle Options





Handle No.1 - Chrome

MDLA235 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm MDLA236 125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm



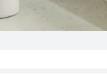
Handle No.3 - Chrome

MDLA231 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm MDLA232 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm



Handle No.5 - Brass

MDLA353 MDLA352



Handle No.2 - Black

MDLA237 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm MDLA238 125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm



Handle No.4 - Black

MDLA233 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm MDLA234 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

- O Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
- O Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle.
- Handles included in price of unit. Please specify code when ordering.

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Internal Storage

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 1

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units

MDLA239



Internal Storage Set 2 MDLA240

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units

£161.99

For use with 600 Wall or Floor Units

£228.99



£168.99

Internal Storage Set 5 MDLA366 £289.99

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units



5 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Internal Storage Set 3 MDLA241 £270.99

For use with 800 Wall or Floor Units



Internal Storage Set 6 MDLA367 £327.99

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

Features

Internal Storage Set 4

MDLA242

Basins available in six styles O Worktops available in three finishes



1.	MDLA328	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	£158.99
2.	MDLA329	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£179.99
3.	MDLA330	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£287.99
4.	MDLA331	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	£215.99
5.	MDLA332	Lugu Square Basin*	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	£215.99
6.	MDLA333	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	£215.99

^{*}Not compatible with the 500mm units

Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	MDLA381	MDLA382	MDLA383	£251.99
Kivu 600 Units	MDLA384	MDLA385	MDLA386	£287.99
Plasma 500 Units	MDLA354	MDLA355	MDLA356	£263.99
Plasma 600 Units	MDLA357	MDLA358	MDLA359	£301.99
Plasma 700 Units	MDLA360	MDLA361	MDLA362	£339.99
Platform 800 Units	MDLA363	MDLA364	MDLA365	£377.99
Scutari 500 Units	MDLA394	MDLA395	-	£251.99
Scutari 600 Units	MDLA396	MDLA397	-	£287.99







250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm Dark Quartz Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.



3 Year Warranty Mirrors

10 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total	£1024.97
Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm	£295.99
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	£237.99

Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code











No Tap Hole



900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister

900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total

Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code









1 Tap Hole



1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister

1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1878.97 Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm

Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code







1 Tap Hole

£1282.97

£295.99

£332.99

£653.99













£268.99

£500.99

£295.99

£527.99

400mm Countertop Basin

400(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

White - IFPE40AW Black - IFPE40AB

£168.99

420mm Countertop Basin

420(w) x 165(h) x 400(d) mm

White - IFPE42AW Black - IFPE42AB

600mm Countertop Basin

600(w) x 165(h) x 430(d) mm

White - IFPE60AW Black - IFPE60AB

Pendle Worktop Options

Solid

Pendle Finish Options



Natural













£189.99

£374.99



White



Grampian

Grampian Finish Options







Grey









600mm Countertop Basin 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm IFGR60AW £263.99

800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Worktop - Refer to colour for code

Unit - Refer to colour for code

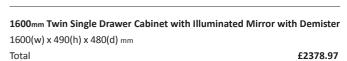
Mirror - IFGR2781M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm

Total



1 Tap Hole

600mm Countertop Basin Black 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm IFGR60AB £500.99



3 Year Warranty

Mirrors

Mirror - IFGR2781M15 1500(w) x 600(h) mm Worktop - Refer to colour for code Unit - Refer to colour for code







£548.99

£616.99

10 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Grampian Features

Made in the UK O Hand built perfection O Two sizes available

○ Soft close doors and drawers ○ Four colour options

o 30mm fine clay ceramic basin

Grampian Worktop Options



Solid



White Marble





800_{mm} Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

3 Year Warranty Mirrors

10 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Cambrian

3 Year Warranty Mirrors

10 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture



600_{mm} Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 285(d) mm

£1113.97

Mirror - IFRO2785M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm Basin - IFRO2785B60 Unit - Refer to colour for code









£305.99

£226.99 £580.99



Basin - IFRO2785B60 Unit - Refer to colour for code





800_{mm} Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm

Basin - IFRO2785B80 Unit - Refer to colour for code





£1582.97

£342.99

£342.99

Roseland Finish Options

600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with

Illuminated Mirror with Demister











Cambrian Features Cambrian Finish Options



 Moisture and corrosion resistant O Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style





Duck



Cashmere





with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

£1144.97 Total

Mirror - IFCA2773M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm Solid White Worktop - IFCA277360S01 Unit - Refer to colour for code

Matt Stone IFCA277360Q05 Cashmere IFCA277360Q07

Countertop Basin

IFCA44B0

600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277360S01

£279.99 £305.99

£558.99

£210.99

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

£1399.97 £311.99 £353.99

Mirror - IFCA2773M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm Solid White Worktop - IFCA277380S01 Unit - Refer to colour for code

Matt Stone IFCA277380Q05 Cashmere IFCA277380Q07

Duck Egg Blue IFCA277380Q06 Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277380S01

£733.99

1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister

1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

£1867.97 Total

Mirror - IFCA2773M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm Solid White Worktop - IFCA277312S01 Unit - Refer to colour for code

Matt Stone IFCA277312Q05 Duck Egg Blue IFCA277312Q06

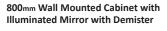












800(w) x 490(h) x 445(d) mm

£1397.97

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm £342.99 Basin - IFRO2785B80 f342.99 Unit - Refer to colour for code

Matt White IFRO2785WM80Q02



Matt Grey IFRO2785WM80Q04







£374.99 £490.99

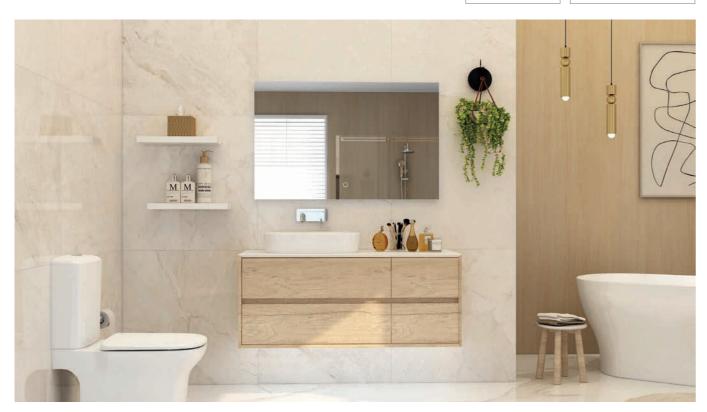
£1001.99

Radstone

3 Year Warranty Mirrors

5 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture









Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 420_{mm} Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1471.96
-------	----------

Mirror - IFRA2782M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm £284.99 Worktop - IFRA278260S01 Basin - IFPE42AW £342.99 £189.99 Unit - IFRA278260B01 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm £653.99

900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1841.96
Mirror - IFRA2782M85 850(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.9
Worktop - IFRA278290S01	£411.99
Pacin IEDECOAM	C2C0 00

Unit - IFRA278290B01 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm £817.99

1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600_{mm} Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total £	2511.96
Mirror - IFRA2782M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	£458.99
Worktop - IFRA278212S01	£527.99
Basin - IFPE60AW	£268.99
Hnit IED (1279212D01 1100/w) v 500/h) v 510/d) mm	C12EE 00

IFRA2782M55	550 _{mm} Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	£284.99
IFRA2782M85	850 _{mm} Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.99
IFRA2782M11	1200 _{mm} Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	£458.9

Cheviot

Cheviot Finish Options



Natural





3 Year Warranty

Mirrors

Matt

5 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture





500_{mm} Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

£913.97 Mirror - IFCH2784M48 480(w) x 480(h) mm Basin - IFCH40A50 Unit - Refer to colour for code £274.99

Natural Stone IFCH278450B26 Natural Oak IFCH278450B01

Slate IFCH278450B05

Matt White IFCH278450Q02

Mirror - IFCH2784M58 580(w) x 580(h) mm Basin - IFCH40A60 Unit - Refer to colour for code £179.99 £458.99

Natural Stone IFCH278460B26 Natural Oak IFCH278460B01

600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Slate IFCH278460B05 Matt White IFCH278460Q02

600_{mm} Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister



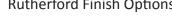


£1023.97

£284.99 £200.99 £537.99



Rutherford Finish Options













Rutherford Worktop Options



Marble

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.





500_{mm} 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop

Unit 480(w) x 780(h) x 390(d) mm

£1362.99 £344.99 White Worktop Marble Worktop £78.99

















600mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop

Unit 580(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

White Worktop

Marble Worktop





900mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop

Unit 880(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

£1506.99 Unit White Worktop £545.99 Marble Worktop £129.99



£1458.99

£400.99

£91.99











1200mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop

Unit 1180(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit £2003.99 £633.99 White Worktop Marble Worktop £150.99









Beaufort

Beaufort Finish Options

Beaufort Worktop Options









Marble

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.









1050mm 2 Door Washstand and Worktop

Unit 1050(w) x 740(h) x 520(d) mm

£2661.99 £1025.99 White Worktop £152.99 Marble Worktop



White Worktop

Marble Worktop



600mm 1 Drawer Washstand and Worktop

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 465(d) mm



£1330.99

£416.99

£112.99









460_{mm} Countertop Basin 460(w) x 160(h) x 460(d) mm MDLDEW001 £157.99





700mm Countertop Basin 700(w) x 125(h) x 400(d) mm MDLDEW003 £157.99



380mm Countertop Basin 380(w) x 170(h) x 380(d) mm MDLDEW004 £142.99

Modular Furniture | 213





Fitted Furniture

Step By Step Guide	216
Door Style and Finish and Handle Options	217
Worktop Options	218
Basin Options	219
Cabinet Options Flush Style	220 - 221
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	222 - 223
Cabinet Options Formed Style	224
Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels	225
Cabinets	226
Mirrors Lighting Bath Panels and Tans	227



1.) Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



(2.) Handle Options

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom

Choose your handle style from the seven available options.



(3.) Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



(4.) Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.



(5.) Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. See pages 136 - 167.



(6.) Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



(7.) Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see pages 230 - 245. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



(8.) Lighting

Select a stylish lighting option.



(9.) Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



(10.) Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. See pages 40 - 61.



01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of seven handle styles.



Montana Chrome Bar Handle

(L): 110mm Hole centre spacing: 64mm MDFHMON.C



Stamford Chrome Handle

(L): 128mm Hole centre spacing: 96mm MDFHSTA.C



£24.99



Carolina Chrome Square **Knob Handle**

(H): 15mm MDFHCAR.C



Richmond Chrome Classic Style Round Knob

(H): 24mm MDFHRIC.C

£14.99



£14.99

Stockton Bar Handle

(L): 136mm | Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome MDSCHH04C.128 £29.99 Black MDSCHH04B.128 £29.99 Brushed Brass MDSCHH04A.128 £29.99



Portland Brass Handle

160mm MDFHPORA.160 32mm MDFHPORA.32



Washington Round Knob (H): 22mm

£12.99

Chrome MDFHWAS.C £13.99 Black MDFHWAS.B £15.99 Brass MDFHWAS.A £15.99

216 | Fitted Furniture All prices include VAT. Fitted Furniture | 217

03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. See our range on page 219.

Laminate Worktops









1500mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W15.PS MDF3W15.W MDF3W15.BG MDF3W15.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£206.99 £206.99 £206.99
2000 _{mm} Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W20.PS MDF3W20.W MDF3W20.BG MDF3W20.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£255.99 £255.99 £255.99

1500mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W15.PS MDF2W15.W MDF2W15.BG MDF2W15.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£173.99 £173.99 £173.99 £173.99
2000mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W20.PS MDF2W20.W MDF2W20.BG MDF2W20.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£221.99 £221.99 £221.99 £221.99

Solid Surface Worktops









1280mm Standard Depth (365)

1880mm

Standard

Depth (365)

MDF3W12A.AR	Arc
MDF3W12A.GA	Gal
MDF3W12A.CA	Car
MDE3W18A GO	Gre

MDF3W18A.AR

MDF3W18A.GA

MDF3W18A.CA

MDF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz
MDF3W12A.AR	Arctic White
MDF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black
MDF3W12A.CA	Carrara

Arctic White

Carrara

Galactic Black

Quartz White tic Black ra	£638.99 £638.99 £638.99	
Quartz	£810.99	

£810.99

£810.99

£810.99

8.99 8.99 8.99 8.99	1280mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.GQ MDF2W12A.AR MDF2W12A.GA MDF2W12A.CA
0.99		MDF2W18A.GO

1200111111	IVIDI ZVVIZA.AN
Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.GA
	MDF2W12A.CA
	MDF2W18A.GQ
1880mm	MDF2W18A.AR
Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W18A.GA
	MDF2W18A.CA



Sit In Basin





Arctic White

Carrara

Galactic Black

Isocast Sit in Basin 605(w) x 25(h) x 370(d) mm MDCL60537

£337.99

£650.99

£650.99

£650.99

Isocast Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm





		Max Depth Including Basin mm		
LOOOmm Isocast Basin	Right: MDIS1002S.R	453	£542.99	1000mr
Standard Depth	Left: MDIS1002S.L	453	£542.99	Slim De
1200 Isocast Basin	Right: MDIS1202S.R	453	£595.99	1200mr
Standard Depth	Left: MDIS1202S.L	453	£595.99	Slim De
L500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1500S.R Left: MDIS1500S.L	453 453	£714.99 £714.99	1500mr Slim De

	Max Depth Including Basin mm		
1000 _{mm} Isocast Basin Slim Depth	310 £542.99 310 £542.99		
1200 _{mm} Isocast Basin Slim Depth	310 £595.99 310 £595.99		
1500 _{mm} Isocast Basin Slim Depth	310 £714.99 310 £714.99		
1500mm Isocast Basin	310		

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm





	Max Depth Including Basin mm		
1000mm Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1002S.R	500	£542.99
Standard Depth	Left: MDSO1002S.L	500	£542.99
1200mm Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1202S.R	525	£595.99
Standard Depth	Left: MDSO1202S.L	525	£595.99
1500 _{mm} Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1500S.R	525	£714.99
Standard Depth	Left: MDSO1500S.L	525	£714.99

		Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000mm Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1002SM.R	385	£542.99
Slim Depth	Left: MDSO1002SM.L	385	£542.99
1200mm Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1200SM.R	385	£595.99
Slim Depth	Left: MDSO1200SM.L	385	£595.99
1500mm Isocast Basin	Right: MDSO1502SM.R	385	£714.99
Slim Depth	Left: MDSO1502SM.L	385	£714.99

Countertop Basins



1.	MDLA328	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	£158.99
2.	MDLA329	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£179.99
3.	MDLA330	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£287.99
4.	MDLA331	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	£215.99
5.	MDLA333	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	£215.99

^{*} Not compatible with the 500mm units.



218 | Fitted Furniture All prices include VAT. Fitted Furniture | 219



04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Standard Depth Units – 353_{mm} | Slim Depth Units – 218_{mm}

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA2033.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
Ctandard		MDCA2033.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
Standard Depth Units	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2033.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA2033.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
(353)		MDCA2033.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA3033.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA3033.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA6033.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA6033.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA6033.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA5023.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA5023.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA5023.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA6023.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA6023.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6023.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA6023.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA6023.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA6023.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA5013.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA5013.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA5013.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA5013.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA5013.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6013.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6013.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA6013.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6013.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6013.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA7013.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
		MDCA7013.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA7013.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
		MDCA7013.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
		MDCA7013.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA2032.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Slim Depth	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2032.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Units (218)	Slim Depth	MDCA2032.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA3032.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
Slim Depth	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
Units (218)	Slim Depth	MDCA3032.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA5022.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC	MDCA5022.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA6022.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC	MDCA6022.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA5012.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin	MDCA5012.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA6012.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin	MDCA6012.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	-	MDCA6012.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA7012.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
		MDCA7012.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin	MDCA7012.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	•	MDCA7012.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
		MDCA7012.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98







04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA2033.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
Standard		MDCA2033.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
Depth Units	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2033.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
(353)	Standard Depth (Flush Style)*	MDCA2033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
(333)		MDCA2033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA3033.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3033.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA3033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA6033.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA6033.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA6033.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA6033.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA5023.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA5023.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA5023.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA6023.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	MDCA6023.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA6023.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
	Standard Depth	MDCA6023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA6023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98
		MDCA5013.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA5013.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Basiii Oliit Standard Deptii	MDCA5013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA5013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6013.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	COO Fitted Comi Countanton	MDCA6013.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA6013.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA7013.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin	MDCA7013.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	•	MDCA7013.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
		MDCA7013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA2032.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Slim Depth	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA2032.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Units (200)	Slim Depth (Flush Style)*	MDCA2032.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	· · · · ·	MDCA2032.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA3032.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	MDCA3032.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	•	MDCA3032.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	Slim Depth	MDCA3032.FL	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA5022.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC	MDCA5022.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
	Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Size mm Prod	duct	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA6022.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
600	Fitted Back to Wall WC	MDCA6022.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
Unit	Slim Depth	MDCA6022.FL	MDSW6020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.NG	MDSW6020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA5012.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
500	Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA5012.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	•	MDCA5012.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
Basi	n Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.FL	MDSW5010.FL	Fossil	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012NG	MDSW5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA6012.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
600	Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA6012.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	·	MDCA6012.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
Basi	n Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.FL	MDSW6010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.NG	MDSW6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA7012.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
700	Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA7012.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	•	MDCA7012.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
Basi	n Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.FL	MDSW7010.FL	Fossil	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
		MDCA7012.NG	MDSW7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98

^{*200} shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.





04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Tota
Standard	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
Depth Units	Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
(353)	cupboard Standard Deptil	MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	capocara standara Deptir	MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	cupboard Standard Deptil	MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030L.W	White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	capodara standara Deptir	MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA5013.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	basiii Oilit Stailuaru Deptii	MDCA5013.W	MDHD5010.W	White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA6013.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	basiii oint standard beptii	MDCA6013.W	MDHD6010.W	White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA7013.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
	basiii oiiit Standard Deptii	MDCA7013.W	MDHD7010.W	White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98
Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
		MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Slim Depth	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Units (200)	Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
			MADUD 2020D MAT	Marie de la Com	6255.00		

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
Units (200)	Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
OTITES (200)	cupboard Silli Deptil	MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	200 Diebt Hand Fitted Flags	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	cupboard Silm Depth	MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	2001-0-11	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030L.W	White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	200 Diebt Hand Fitted Flags	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor	MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA5012.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	•	MDCA5012.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.W	MDHD5010.W	White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA6012.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	•	MDCA6012.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.W	MDHD6010.W	White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop	MDCA7012.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	•	MDCA7012.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98
	Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.W	MDHD7010.W	White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. See pages 220.





05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 136 – 167 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Product mm	Code	Colour	
	MDAF15060.NW	Natural White	£84.9
	MDAF15060.ST	Stone Grey	£84.9
1500 Plinth	MDAF15060.FL	Fossil	£84.99
	MDAF15060.W	Gloss White	£84.9
180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF15060.MT	Midnight Grey	£84.9
	MDAF15060.KB	Dark Blue	£84.9
	MDAF15060.NG	Nordic Green	£84.9
	MDAF20060.NW	Natural White	£109.9
	MDAF20060.ST	Stone Grey	£109.9
2000 Plinth	MDAF20060.FL	Fossil	£109.9
	MDAF20060.W	Gloss White	£109.9
180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF20060.MT	Midnight Grey	£109.9
	MDAF20060.KB	Dark Blue	£109.9
	MDAF20060.NG	Nordic Green	£109.9
	MDAF3360.NW	Natural White	£55.9
	MDAF3360.ST	Stone Grey	£55.9
335 Return Plinth	MDAF3360.FL	Fossil	£55.9
180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3360.W	Gloss White	£55.9
160(II) X 15(U)	MDAF3360.MT	Midnight Grey	£55.99
	MDAF3360.KB	Dark Blue	£55.9
	MDAF3360.NG	Nordic Green	£55.9
	MDAF3561.NW	Natural White	£90.9
	MDAF3561.ST	Stone Grey	£90.9
335 Universal Filler	MDAF3561.FL	Fossil	£90.9
Clad-on End Panel	MDAF3561.W	Gloss White	£90.9
820(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3561.MT	Midnight Grey	£90.9
	MDAF3561.KB	Dark Blue	£90.9
	MDAF3561.NG	Nordic Green	£90.9





Flush Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
	MDCA3040.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
200 61 - 1 - 0	MDCA3040FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
300 Single Door	MDCA3040.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Cabinet	MDCA3040.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
(Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA6040.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
600 Double Door	MDCA6040.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
Cabinet	MDCA6040.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98

Shaker Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
	MDCA3040.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
300 Single Door	MDCA3040.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Cabinet	MDCA3040.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
(Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.Fl	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
,	MDCA3040.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Geen	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA6040.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
coop, bl.p	MDCA6040.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
600 Double Door	MDCA6040.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
Cabinet	MDCA6040.FL	MDSW6030.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.NG	MDSW6030.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98

Formed Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030L.MT	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Cabinet	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030L.NG	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Left Hand	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030L.W	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
300 Single Door	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030R.MT	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Cabinet	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030R.NG	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
Right Hand	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030R.W	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA6040.W	MDHD6030.MT	Gloss White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
600 Double Door	MDCA6040.MT	MDHD6030.NG	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
Cabinet	MDCA6040.NG	MDHD6030.W	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98













Shaker Mirror		
Stone Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF042	£152.99
Natural White - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF041	£152.99
Midnight Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF040	£152.99
Nordic Green - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF088	£152.99
Stone Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF045	£177.99
Natural White - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF044	£177.99
Midnight Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF043	£177.99
Nordic Green - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF089	£177.99

500 x 700 Framed Mirror Stone Grey	MDLF009	£160.99
Stolle Grey	MDLF009	1100.99
Fossil	MDLF037	£160.99
Gloss White	MDLF008	£160.99
Midnight Grey	MDLF039	£160.99
Dark Blue	MDLF038	£160.99
Nordic Green	MDLA380	£160.99

08 | Lighting

300mm LED Light	MDLED300WL	Chrome	£114.99



09 | Bath Panels

1700 mm Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4000.NW MDBP4000.ST MDBP4000.FL MDBP4000W MDBP4000.MT MDBP4000.KB MDBP4000.NG	Natural White Stone Grey Fossil Gloss White Midnight Grey Dark Blue Nordic Green	£267.99 £267.99 £267.99 £267.99 £267.99 £267.99
700 mm End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4001.NW MDBP4001.ST MDBP4001.FL MDBP4001W MDBP4001.MT MDBP4001.KB MDBP4001.NG	Natural White Stone Grey Fossil Gloss White Midnight Grey Dark Blue Nordic Green	£163.99 £163.99 £163.99 £163.99 £163.99 £163.99

10 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. See pages 40 – 61.







5 Year Warranty

Fitted Furniture



245



Mirrors and Cabinets

Preview and Mafu

Mirrors	
Alloa	230
Logan and Aviemore	231
Edge	232
Ferrara and Tone	233
Palma and Cadiz	234
Nicosia and Boom	235
Guthrie and Bato	236
Dey	237
Hue	238
Flex and Balance	239
Aspect and Glimmer	240
Luxe and Jive	241
Cabinets	
Riga and Caspian	242
Prague and Leven	243
Stature and Noble	244

Alloa Mirrors



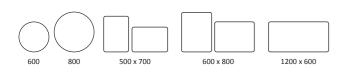


Alloa Features

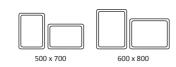
Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with 2 models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- O LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47750	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£288.99
MDL47780	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£312.99
MDL47720	1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£449.99
MDL47860	Circular 600	600Ø X 30(d) mm	£280.99
MDL47880	Circular 800	800Ø X 30(d) mm	£361.99
*MDL47150	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£280.99
*MDL47160	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£355.99



Frosted outer rim



*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

Logan Bluetooth® Mirrors



Logan Bluetooth® Features



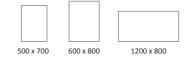
Lifetime Warranty

Mirrors

Logan mirrors feature a stunning and practical light diffusing shelf in addition to the top light bar. They feature a touch sensor controlling on/ off, dimming and light colour changing functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. Complete with high quality Bluetooth speakers for amazing sounds direct from your own playlists.

- Complete with Demister
- O Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour changing function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Light diffusing shelf
- Integrated Bluetooth® speakers
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47950	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£481.99
MDL47960	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£509.99
MDL47920	1200/800	1200(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£730.99

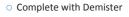


Aviemore Mirror



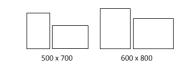
Aviemore Features

Both sizes of the Aviemore Mirror have delightful white diffusing light bars either side (or top and bottom if hung landscape). They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.



- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47550	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£280.99
MDL47560	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£320.99

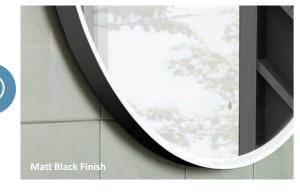


230 | Mirrors and Cabinets All prices include VAT. Mirrors and Cabinets | 231



Edge Mirrors









Edge Features

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- O Available in seven shapes and sizes
- O Stylish white, matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- O Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- O Heated demister pad
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black	White	Brass			
MDLF052	MDLF051	MDLF066	Circular 600	600Ø x 38(d) mm	£559.99
MDLF054	MDLF053	MDLF067	Circular 800	800Ø x 38(d) mm	£749.99
MDLF049	-	-	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d mm	£630.99
MDLF050	-	MDLF068	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£587.99
MDLF048	-	-	500 / 700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£630.99
MDLF056	MDLF055	-	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	£749.99
MDLF058	MDLF057	-	1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	£1000.99

Ferrara Mirrors



Ferrara Features

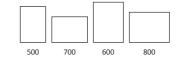
Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

5 Year Warranty

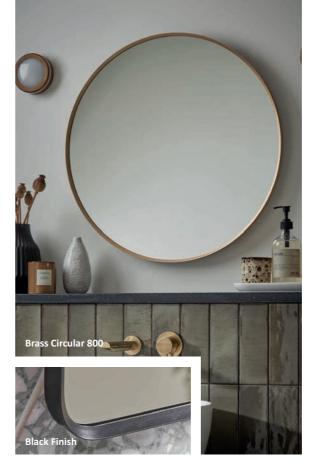
Mirrors

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF029	Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm	£417.99
MDLF030	Rectangular Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm	£462.99



Tone Mirrors

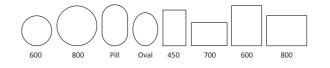


Tone Features

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- O Available in six shapes and sizes
- $\,\circ\,$ High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
-	MDLF059	450 / 700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£197.99
-	MDLF060	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£247.99
MDLF086	MDLF061	600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	£257.99	£183.99
MDLF087	MDLF062	800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	£373.99	£260.99
-	MDLF063	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£260.99
MDLF085	MDLF064	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£336.99	£248.99



232 | Mirrors and Cabinets | 233 | Mirrors and Cabinets | 233

Palma Mirrors

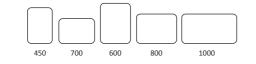


Palma Features

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be position either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF023	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£252.99
MDLF024	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£297.99
MDLF025	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	£327.99



Cadiz Mirrors

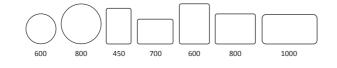


Cadiz Features

Featuring a rounded corner frame, our slim Cadiz mirror is available in five sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in five shapes and sizes
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF072	Circular 600	600Ø x 26(d) mm	£411.9
MDLF073	Circular 800	800Ø x 26(d) mm	£514.9
MDLF026	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	£297.9
MDLF027	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	£357.9
MDLF028	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	£372.9



Nicosia Mirrors

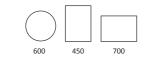


Nicosia Features

Nicosia features a slim, stylish black frame and bordered LED lighting which is effortlessly controlled by touch sensor. Also includes demister pad technology, making steamy bathroom mirrors a thing of the past.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF034	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 23(d) mm	£372.99
MDLF035	Rectangular Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 23(d) mm	£372.99



Boom Mirrors





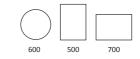
Boom Features

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Available in two styles, with a slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.



- Bluetooth® wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF046	Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d)	£607.99
MDLF047	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d)	£631.99





5 Year Warranty

Mirrors





Guthrie Mirrors

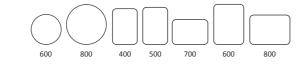


Guthrie Features

With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Heated demister pad
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF074	400 Mirror	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	£366.99
MDLF075	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	£380.99
MDLF076	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	£408.99
MDLF077	Circular 600	600Ø x 27(d) mm	£380.99
MDLF078	Circular 800	800Ø x 27(d) mm	£437.99



Bato Mirrors

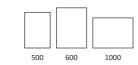


Bato Features

Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF069	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	£575.99
MDLF070	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	£647.99
MDLF071	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	£755.99



Dey Mirrors



Dey Features

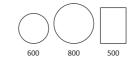
Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

5 Year Warranty

Mirrors

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- O Black diffuser Black Frame
- O White diffuser Brass Frame
- o IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
MDLF080	MDLF079	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	£554.99	£497.99
MDLF082	MDLF081	600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	£468.99	£426.99
MDLF084	MDLF083	800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	£625.99	£568.99







236 | Mirrors and Cabinets | 237

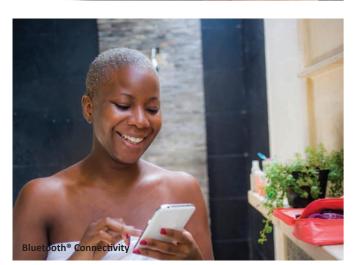
Hue Mirrors







Hue 80



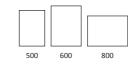
Hue Features

Bluetooth*

Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- O Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display temperature, time and date
- Bluetooth® connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	£657.99
304200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	£705.99
304300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	£705.99



*Only compatible smart phones and Bluetooth® devices

Flex Mirrors



2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts

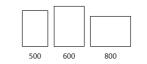
5 Year Warranty
Silver Coatings

Flex Features

Flex's distinctive illuminated edges can be angled to the desired position, offering a more direct task light or be pushed fully back against the wall for an ambient light. This paired with dimming and colour changing technology ensure that Flex is the perfect bathroom mirror for practical use and to set the scene

- O Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Variable illumination using adjustable sides
- Brightness control
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304800	50 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£565.99
304900	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£637.99
305000	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£680.99



Balance Mirrors

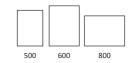


Balance Features

Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- O Direct frontal LED illumination band
- O IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- $\,\circ\,$ IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301400	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£462.99
301500	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£494.99
301600	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£494.99



238 | Mirrors and Cabinets | 239

Aspect Mirrors

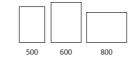


Aspect Features

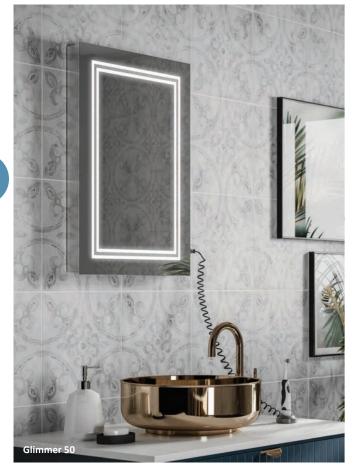
With a classic rectangular shape and minimal styling, Aspect has the versatility to complement almost any style of bathroom. Bevelled edges and sensor-activated LED illumination adds an additional touch of refinement.

- $\,\circ\,$ Top and bottom LED illumination
- O IR Sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301700	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	£366.99
301800	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 40(d) mm	£398.99
301900	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 40(d) mm	£398.99



Glimmer Mirrors



Glimmer Features

With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- O Direct frontal LED illumination band
- Built in charging socket, suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers
- $\, \bigcirc \,$ IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	£478.99
301200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	£526.99
301300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£526.99



Luxe Mirrors



2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts

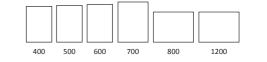
5 Year Warranty
Silver Coatings

Luxe Features

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

304400	40 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£505.99
304500	50 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£536.99
304600	60 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	£581.99
304700	120 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£765.99



Jive Mirrors



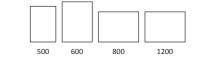
Jive Features



Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- O Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient top and bottom lighting
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Charging socket and USB
- Heated pad
- Sensor switch

Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	£625.99
Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	£672.99
Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£672.99
0 Mirror	1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£814.99
	Mirror Mirror	Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm 800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm



Riga Cabinets



Riga Features

Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

Soft close doors

MDLG020 **450 1 Door** 450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm **£257.99**MDLG021 **600 2 Door** 600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm **£319.99**



Caspian Cabinets



Caspian Features

A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115_{mm} in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- O Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

MDLG010	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	£307.9



Prague Cabinets



Prague Features

Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

 MDLG022
 500 1 Door
 500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm
 £686.99

 MDLG023
 650 2 Door
 650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm
 £778.99



Leven Cabinets



Leven Features

Minimalist styling with side illumination, creating a simple contemporary look. A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet.

- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- O Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes the Leven hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLG001 **490 1 Door** 490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) **£516.99**MDLG002 **650 2 Door** 650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) **£636.99**



5 Year Warranty Cabinets

Stature Cabinets



Stature Features

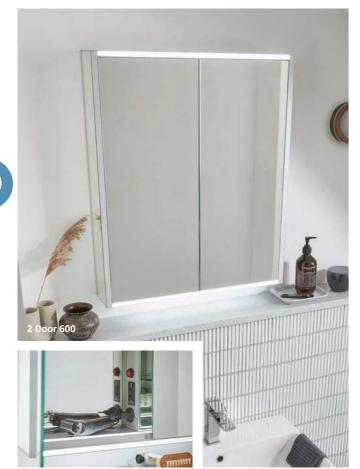
The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient recharging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Rocker switch
- Recharging socket
- Soft close door
- O Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- O Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available

MDL	.G016	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£490.99
MDL	.G017	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£603.99
With	Demister Pad			
MDI	.G018	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£519.99
MDL	.G019	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£681.99



Noble Cabinets



Noble Features

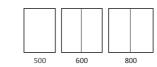
Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in three sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steamfree mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
 - rging socket O Interna
- O Push to open doors
- Internal lighting

Infrared contactless controls

- Adjustable shelves
- Mirrored sides Two-pin charging socket
- Heated demister pad
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- $\,\circ\,$ Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness

MDLG030	500 1 Door	490(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1003.9
MDLG031	600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1165.9
MDLG032	800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1335.9



Preview Cabinets



Preview Features

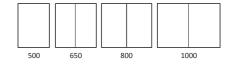
Available in four sizes, our Preview cabinet is full of smart features to make getting ready in the morning as easy as possible. Featuring adjustable LED perimeter lighting, steam-free mirror doors and internal charging sockets.

5 Year Warranty

Cabinets

- Touch control operated
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- O Two-pin charging socket (x2 on double door cabinets)
- O Additional USB charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- o IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG026	500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1017.99
MDLG027	650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1285.99
MDLG028	800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 134(d) mm	£1361.99
MDLG029	1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1522.99



Mafu Cabinets

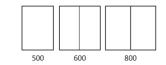


Mafu Features

The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG033	500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£647.99
MDLG034	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£791.99
MDLG035	800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£935.99





Bathroom Accessories

Toilet Seats	256 - 257
Assisted Living	254 - 255
Toilet Seats, Shower Seats and Grab Handles	253
Bath Panels	252
Tumba and Shala	251
Storm	250
Candid and Garda	249
Prespa and Akan	248

Lighting

Tecno	258
Capella, Marine and Shine	259





Chrome Toilet Roll Holder 160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm MDLE024

£56.99



Chrome Towel Ring 195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm MDLE026



Chrome Single Rail 645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

Akan Accessories

MDLE027



Chrome Robe Hook 45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm MDLE025 £38.99

£56.99

£94.99



Square Toilet Roll Holder 140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE044 **£52.99** Black MDLE048 **£91.99** Brushed Brass MDLE052 £127.99



Square Towel Ring 170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

MDLE045 **£61.99** Chrome MDLE049 £104.99 Brushed Brass MDLE053 £138.99



Square Robe Hook 44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome MDLE046 **£38.99** MDLE050 **£70.99** Brushed Brass MDLE054 £92.99



Square Tumbler Holder 70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome MDLE047 **£78.99** MDLE051 **£131.99** Brushed Brass MDLE055 £161.99







All prices include VAT.



Candid Accessories



Round Toilet Roll Holder 140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE028 £46.99 MDLE032 **£52.99** Brushed Brass MDLE040 £52.99



Round Towel Ring 170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

MDLE029 **£52.99** Chrome MDLE033 **£60.99** Black Brushed Brass MDLE041 £61.99



Round Robe Hook

44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

MDLE030 £33.99 MDLE034 **£40.99** Brushed Brass MDLE042 £38.99



Round Tumbler Holder 70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

MDLE031 £67.99 MDLE035 **£75.99** Black Brushed Brass MDLE043 £79.99



Garda Accessories



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder 185(w) x 35(h) x 90(d) mm MDLE014 £80.99

MDLE017



Chrome Towel Ring 245(w) x 40(h) x 90(d) mm MDLE016 £111.99



Chrome Large Bottle Basket 490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm MDLE020 £226.99



2 Years Warranty

Accessories

Chrome Double Height Bottle Basket 245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm MDLE019 £316.99



Chrome Large Corner Basket Chrome Two Tier Corner Basket 270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm 160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm £156.99 MDLE018



Chrome Double Robe Hook 70(w) x 50(h) x 45(d) mm MDLE015 £46.99 £290.99



248 | Bathroom Accessories









Toilet Brush Holder 87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm INF.STORM.054CP £99.99



45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm INF.STORM.018CP £40.99

Towel Ring 163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm INF.STORM.017CP

Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm INF.STORM.019CP

Storm Matt Black







Toilet Brush Holder 87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm INF.STORM.054MB £122.99

Robe Hook

45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm INF.STORM.018MB £52.99

Towel Ring 163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm INF.STORM.017MB

Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm INF.STORM.019MB

£80.99

Storm Brushed Brass



Robe Hook

45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm

INF.STORM.018BB

Towel Ring

£52.99

INF.STORM.017BB

163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm





Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm INF.STORM.019BB £80.99



Toilet Roll Holder 138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm MDL-TUM-071 £28.99



Towel Ring 200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm MDL-TUM-072 £39.99



Glass Soap Dish Holder 109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm MDL-TUM-073



Glass Tumbler Holder 68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm MDL-TUM-074 £40.99



Robe Hook 50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm £60.99 MDL-TUM-077 £20.99



Shala Accessories

450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Towel Rail

MDL-TUM-075



Toilet Roll Holder 138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm MDL-SHA-071 £28.99

Towel Rail

MDL-SHA-075

450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm



Towel Rail

MDL-TUM-076

£47.99

600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Towel Ring 156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm MDL-SHA-072 £39.99

Towel Rail

MDL-SHA-076

£47.99

600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

£60.99



Glass Soap Dish Holder 109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm MDL-SHA-073 £40.99



Glass Tumbler Holder 68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm MDL-SHA-074 £40.99



Robe Hook 50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm MDL-SHA-077 £20.99



250 | Bathroom Accessories All prices include VAT.

£80.99

Bath Panels



Bath Panel Finish Options



Traditional 1	700 Front Panel		Traditional 7	00 End Panel	
1695(I) x 500	1695(I) x 500(h) mm		695(I) x 500(I	h) mm	
Panel - Refer to	o colour for code	£272.99	Panel - Refer to	o colour for code	£151.99
MDLJ010	1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	£272.99	MDLJ016	700 End Panel Agave	£151.99
MDLJ011	1700 Bath Front Panel Derwent Blue	£272.99	MDLJ017	700 End Panel Derwent Blue	£151.99
MDLJ012	1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	£272.99	MDLJ018	700 End Panel Slate Grey	£151.99
MDLJ013	1700 Bath Front Panel Pewter	£272.99	MDLJ019	700 End Panel Pewter	£151.99
MDLJ014	1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	£272.99	MDLJ020	700 End Panel Chalk White	£151.99
MDLJ015	1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	£272.99	MDLJ021	700 End Panel Mocha	£151.99
MDLJ022	1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	£272.99	MDLJ026	700 End Panel Linen White	£151.99
MDLJ023	1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	£272.99	MDLJ027	700 End Panel Pebble Grey	£151.99
MDLJ024	1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	£272.99	MDLJ028	700 End Panel Dark Grey	£151.99
MDLJ025	1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	£272.99	MDLJ029	700 End Panel Mineral Blue	£151.99
MDLJ030	1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green	£272.99	MDLJ031	700 End Panel Sherwood Green	£151.99

All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 - 590mm.

Toilet Seats

Seat Features

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF

Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat

375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

Mineral Blue







Slate Grey



Pewter



Chalk White

MDLH001

MDLH002

MDLH003

MDLH004

MDLH005

MDLH006

MDLH007

MDLH008

MDLH009

MDLH010



Mocha

Chalk White Painted Soft Close Seat

Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat

Slate Grey Painted Soft Close Seat

Derwent Blue Painted Soft Close Seat

Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat

Linen White Painted Soft Close Seat

Pewter Painted Soft Close Seat

Agave Painted Soft Close Seat



Pebble Grey Linen White



Shower Seats and Grab Handles

Derwent Blue

Agave





O Folds up flat to the wall when not in use



Shower Seat 350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded) MDLB072

O Easy to install compact design

Ourable thermoset plastic design

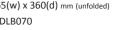
o Folds up flat to the wall when not in use

 \odot Holds up to 200kg \odot Chrome plated trim

Ideal for shower cubicles



Luxury Shower Seat 365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded) MDLB070



- Easy to install compact design
 - Ideal for shower cubicles
- Ourable thermoset plastic design
- o Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- O Holds up to 200kg



Easy to install compact design

O Detachable from wall bracket

O Holds up to 160kg

Fixings supplied

360 Modern Round Grab Bar 360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm MDLE036 £153.99



300 Modern Round Grab Bar 295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm MDLE037 £153.99



£133.99

430 Modern Round Grab Bar 420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm MDLE038 £125.99



Modern Angled Grab Bar 460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm MDLE039 £151.99

252 | Bathroom Accessories All prices include VAT.

£159.99

£159.99

£159.99

£159.99

£159.99 £159.99 £159.99 £159.99

2 Years Warranty

Accessories

Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat £159.99 Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat £159.99

£206.99

Assisted Living

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Stainless Steel Grab Rail 35mm Matt Black

80(h) x 90(d) mm

300mm - INF18000CO £74.99 450mm - INF18001CO £80.99 600mm - INF18002CO £84.99 Stainless Steel Concealed Fix 35mm Mirror Polish

80(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm - INFT19000MP £67.99 450mm - INFT19001MP £70.99 600mm - INFT19002MP £73.99

Grab Rail Stainless Steel Concealed Fixings Mirror Polish Left Hand 35mm

90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm - INF19030MP £103.99 450mm - INF19031MP £107.99 600mm - INF19032MP £111.99

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Single Toilet Roll Holder Matt Black

170(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

INF60300CO

Friction Single Concealed Fix Rail 800mm Mirror Polish

800(w) x 140(h) x 103(d) mm

INF32930MP

£479.99

Friction Single Concealed Fix Removable Rail 800mm Mirror Polish

800(w) x 120(h) x 96(d) mm

INF32940MP

£581.99



Corner WC Doc M Pack Close Couple 3 Rail Pack

White - INF83300 £131.99 Blue RAL 5011 - INF83301 £131.99

O Pack Contents

○ 1 x Double Arm 760 mm

O 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.





Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm Stainless Steel

90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm - INF30700C £46.99 450mm - INF30800C £50.99 600mm - INF31000C £53.99



Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish

760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

INF32901MP



Friction Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm **Stainless Steel Mirror Polish**

760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

£149.99

INF35820MP £187.99



Compact Padded Shower Seat

400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm INF49950

£168.99



1 Year Warranty

Mild Steel

Products

Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat Mirror Polish

510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

35mm Backrest Rail 400mm x 240mm

INF49905 £262.99



10 Year Warranty

Distinction Range

Stainless Steel

Grab Toilet Roll Holder Stainless Steel 35 x 300mm **Concealed Fix**

170(w) x 300(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish

3 Year Warranty

Professional Range

Stainless Steel

Left Hand - INF31555C £93.99 Right Hand - INF31550C £93.99

Sateen Polish

Left Hand - INF31565C £93.99 Right Hand - INF31560C £93.99

Stainless Steel Concealed Fix Sateen Polish **Backrest Cushion** 400(w) x 90(h) x 240(d) mm 365(w) x 160(h) x 50(d) mm INF49110C £81.99 INF49702 £52.99



Corner WC Doc M Pack Low Level Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel

White - INF80000 Blue RAL 5011 - INF80001 £168.99

£168.99

○ 1 x Double Arm 760 mm

O 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm

0 1 x Backrest 240 x 400 x 240 mm

Cushion supplied extra



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop Down Leg 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish powder coated silver backplate

760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

INF35056 £228.99



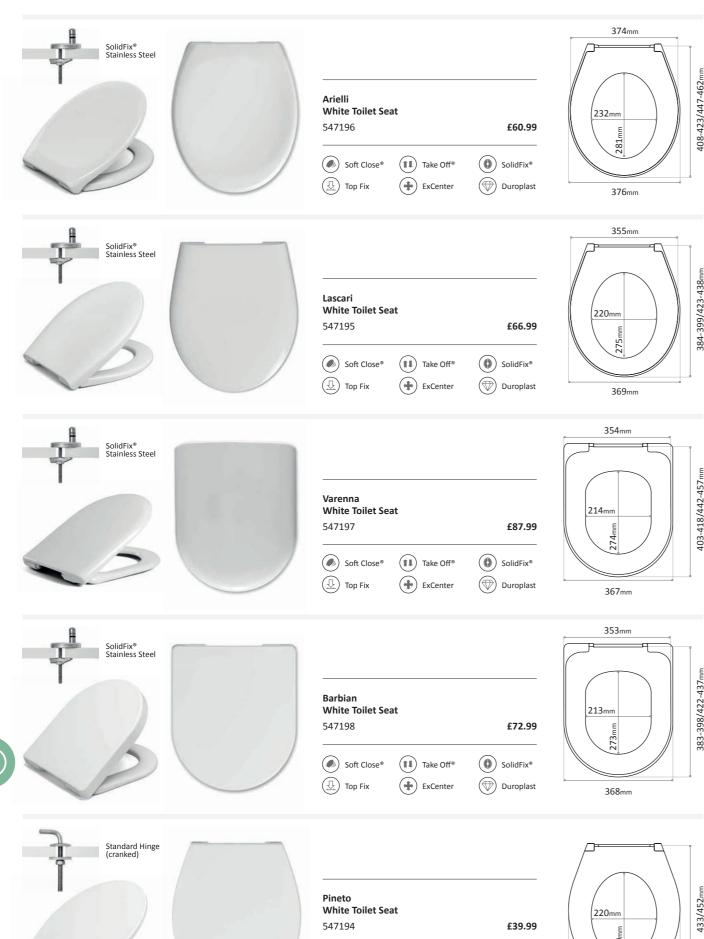
Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with TRH 760mm Mild Steel White

760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

INF34810 £106.99

254 | Bathroom Accessories All prices include VAT. Bathroom Accessories | 255











TakeOff®- With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.



Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.





SoftClose®- The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.



SolidFix®- Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.



TopFix- the TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.



ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainlesssteel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.



372mm

All prices include VAT.

SolidFix®

(Duroplast



Capella – With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.



Marine – Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.



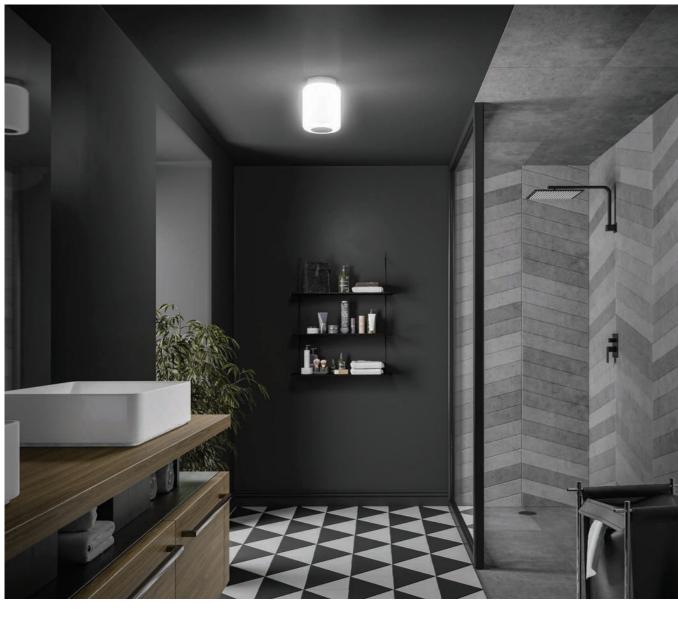
Shine – Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.



Features

- LED Illumination
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design





Stay connected even in your bathroom with Bluetooth® speakers









Tecno Features



Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- O Remote control operation lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- $\, \circ \, \, \text{Hand blown glass shade} \,$
- O Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimma
- 12 RGB colour options
- 6w speaker
- O IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

303700 Tecno Ceiling Light Ø180 x 230 (d) £371.99

258 | Lighting Lighting Lighting | 259



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	262 - 263
Flush Plates	264
Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates	265
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	266 - 267
Flushing Solutions	268 - 269





0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78_m Frame with 1.15m Frame

£251.99

INF1204 £251.99

O Top or front flush activation

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II
- fill valve inside Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- O Narrow cistern 420mm(w)

O Will fit into 105mm void

with 1.15m Frame

INF1202

Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3_m

Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II
- fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

0.2 - 10 Bar Operating Pressure

○ Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m

Flush valve and side entry 747AG II

• Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans

Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

INF1201

fill valve inside



0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



0.2 - 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern

INF1203

£142.99

- Will fit into 100mm void. Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or
- 4.5/2.5 Litres Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- O Airgap 747AG II fill valve

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern

INF1205 £142.99

- OFlush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- **Compact Universal WC Frame**

INF1206

£165.99

£251.99

- O Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame 420_{mm} (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

500mm width





Washbasin Installation Frame 1.15m

INF1207

£205.99

- Height 1.1 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste
- Height 1.1 1.3m

Urinal Frame

INF1216

- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- **Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets**

INF1217

£198.99

£231.99

1 year Warranty Compact Cistern

- Height 1.1m 1.3m
- 140_{mm} Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- O 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability

350mm width. 0.2 - 10 Bar Operating Pressure



- INF1250 £236.99
- O Height 1.1 1.3m
- 350_{mm} installation depth
- Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- O Rated for 400kg Load
- O Airgap 747AG II fill valve





Compact Cistern - Delayed Fill

Brass - INF1232 £132.99 Plastic - INF1234 £119.99



Compact Cistern - Non Delayed Fill

Brass - INF1233 Plastic - INF1235

£132.99 £119.99

The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket

- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- 'Twist & Release' flush valve action
- o 'Click & Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- O Airgap™ 6000 series valve



262 | Concealed Cisterns and Frames All prices include VAT. Concealed Cisterns and Frames | 263 5 Year Warranty

Flush Plates











Tile Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1209 Matt Chrome - INF1210 White - INF1208 Black - INF1211

£39.99 £39.99 £39.99 £39.99



Gloss chrome - INF1213 Matt Chrome - INF1214 White - INF1212 Black - INF1215

£42.99 £42.99 £42.99 £42.99













Vivente Plate

White Gloss - INF1218 Black Glass - INF1219

£115.99 £115.99

Orbi Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1225 Matt Chrome - INF1224 White - INF1226 Black - INF1227

£42.99 £42.99 £42.99

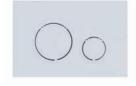














Key Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1221 Matt Chrome - INF1220 White - INF1222 Black - INF1223

£39.99 £39.99 £39.99

Circle Plate Gloss chrome - INF1229 Matt Chrome - INF1228 White - INF1230 £39.99 Black - INF1231

£46.99 £46.99 £46.99 £46.99

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

1 year Warranty Pneumatic Cistern and Flush Plates

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.







Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Fill Valve

Brass - INF1241 Plastic - INF1240

£129.99 £111.99

- O Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass INF1241 Airgap™ 6000 series valve OPlastic INF1240 747AG II fill valve
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- o 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture



Pneumatic Flush Plate

White

INF1242





Pneumatic Flush Plate

£40.99

Matt Black

INF1243



Pneumatic Flush Plate

Chrome Plated

INF1244





Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish INF1245 £60.99

Dual Flush Button INF1246 £27.99

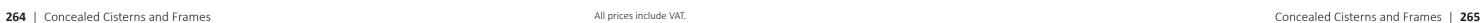
Pneumatic Round



£51.99













Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit MDLK007 **£67.99**





MDLK016

In Wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)

sensor (available separately)

O All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture

O Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment

O Top or front flush plate mounting 1/2" BSP

Requires flush plate/button, or contactless

MDLK009





Round Dual Flush Button

Optional Upgrades

72(w) x 72(h) mm Black - MDLK020 Brushed Brass - MDLK030

£28.99 £55.99

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK006 £393.99

- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless Sensor (available separately)
- 200_{mm} height adjustment

1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame

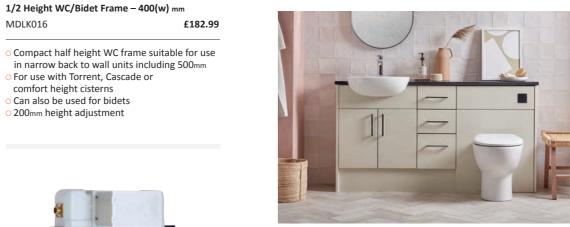
MDLK013 £393.99

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless Sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



MDLK005 £393.99

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless
- sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment





Square Dual Flush Button

72(w) x 72(h) mm Chrome - MDLK003 Black - MDLK025 Brushed Brass - MDLK035 £22.99 £28.99















Oval Dual Flush Button

£179.99

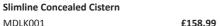
140(w) x 80(h) mm Chrome - MDLK021 Black - MDLK036











MDLK001 £158.99

Bottom entry inlet valve

£158.99

- Top or front flush plate mounting ○½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- O Pneumatic flush valve
- O Side entry inlet valve

MDLK002

Top or front flush plate mounting

Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern

- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- O Pneumatic flush valve

All prices include VAT.

£158.99

○ To be used in 820mm high furniture

Top or front flush plate mounting

Comfort Height Cistern

Bottom entry inlet valve

○½" BSP PS insulation jacket

O Pneumatic flush valve

MDLK008

£76.99

£118.99



Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2" MDLK029 £33.99



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit - Ø38mm MDLK027 £104.99



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit - Ø48mm MDLK028 £104.99



Traditional Flush Plate

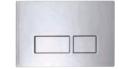
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK015

£69.99

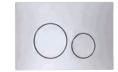


Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 142(h) mm MDLK004 £60.99



Square Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm

£60.99



Circle Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm





Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our MDLK029 valve which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

MDLK027 - Ø38mm MDLK028 - Ø48mm

- Amalfi Rapello
- Lucca Siena
- Dauphin Lenore



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall)

210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK022

£215.99



- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- O Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern
- (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture Use)

210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK014

£215.99

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- O Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern
- (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK017 £144.99



Glass Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK026 £165.99



MDLK010

Round Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK019



Square Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK018

£74.99



Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK032

£126.99



Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK031 £126.99



Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

- O Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)



Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit

MDLK012 £193.99





(III) Underfloor Heating

Loose Wire System and PVC Heating Mat	272
Thermostats and Insulation Boards	273
Warmup Loose Wire, Warmup StickyMat and Warmup DCM-PRO	274
Warmup Thermostats and Warmup Insulation Board	275

Towel Rails and Radiators

Amur	276
Ural	277
Elbe	278
Shannon	279
Eden	280
Isla	281
Elan	282
Towy	283
Shire	284
Elements	285
Parallel	286
Ponte	287
Saar	288
Saar Electric	289
Kura	290
Milo	291
Tone and Tone Luxe	292
Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements	293
Standard Valves	294





Underfloor Heating



Loose Wire System

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. The Loose Wire System is the perfect solution for awkwardly shaped rooms, allowing you to move around fixed objects the heating mat cannot.

- O Thin 3.5mm PVC coated heating wire
- 10 Year Warranty
- Quick installation

INW150	Loose PVC Wire 150w – 1m² at 80mm Spacing	£65.99
INW300	Loose PVC Wire 300w – 2m² at 80mm Spacing	£131.99
INW450	Loose PVC Wire 450w – 3m² at 80mm Spacing	£161.99
INW600	Loose PVC Wire 600w – 4m² at 80mm Spacing	£197.99



PVC Heating Mat

The PVC mat is quicker and easier to install than Loose Wire underfloor heating systems, the PVC heating mat is the perfect solution for regular shaped rooms with few obstacles to move around.

- O Perfect spacing between each run of cable
- O Quick installation (35% quicker than Loose Wire system)
- 10 Year Warranty

IN1MA010	150 w/m² PVC 1.0m	£73.99	IN2MA010	200w/m ² PVC 1.0m	£65.99
IN1MA015	150w/m² PVC 1.5m	£86.99	IN2MA015	200w/m ² PVC 1.5m	£98.99
IN1MA020	150w/m² PVC 2.0m	£115.99	IN2MA020	200w/m ² PVC 2.0m	£130.99
IN1MA025	150w/m² PVC 2.5m	£144.99	IN2MA025	200w/m ² PVC 2.5m	£163.99
IN1MA030	150w/m² PVC 3.0m	£172.99	IN2MA030	200w/m ² PVC 3.0m	£195.99
IN1MA035	150w/m² PVC 3.5m	£202.99	IN2MA035	200w/m ² PVC 3.5m	£228.99
IN1MA040	150w/m² PVC 4.0m	£231.99	IN2MA040	200w/m ² PVC 4.0m	£261.99
IN1MA045	150w/m² PVC 4.5m	£260.99	IN2MA045	200w/m ² PVC 4.5m	£293.99
IN1MA050	150w/m² PVC 5.0m	£282.99	IN2MA050	200w/m ² PVC 5.0m	£320.99
IN1MA060	150w/m² PVC 6.0m	£340.99	IN2MA060	200w/m ² PVC 6.0m	£384.99
IN1MA070	150w/m² PVC 7.0m	£396.99	IN2MA070	200w/m ² PVC 7.0m	£448.99
IN1MA080	150w/m² PVC 8.0m	£453.99	IN2MA080	200w/m ² PVC 8.0m	£512.99
IN1MA090	150w/m² PVC 9.0m	£509.99	IN2MA090	200w/m ² PVC 9.0m	£576.99
IN1MA100	150w/m² PVC 10.0m	£556.99	IN2MA100	200w/m² PVC 10.0m	£627.99
IN1MA120	150w/m² PVC 12.0m	£667.99	IN2MA150	200w/m ² PVC 15.0m	£942.99
IN1MA150	150w/m² PVC 15.0m	£833.99			





Thermostat

To get the best from your heating system, you need precise heating controls. Infinita underfloor heating offers a choice of two programmable touchscreen thermostats. Both use precise floor and air temperature control to provide you with a simple and efficient way to manage your system, providing comfort and reduced energy costs. Homeowners can program their settings to suit individual requirements; warmer when at home, lower when away or asleep.

10 Year Warranty

Heating Mat

10 Year Warranty

Loose Wire

- Elegant design
- O Quick and easy to program

2 Year Warranty

Thermostats

2 Year Warranty

INTSBLK	Touchscreen Stat Black	89(w) x 89(h) x 49(d) mm	£121.99
INTSWHT	Touchscreen Stat White	86(w) x 86(h) x 45(d) mm	£103.99



Insulation Boards

Insulation boards are the perfect way to reduce your heating costs and get the most out of your underfloor heating system. They prevent downward heat loss, which retains the heating in your room longer and improves the heat up time of the room when the system is turned on.

- Available in 6mm and 10mm to prevent excessive build-up
- Compatible with concrete and timber subfloors
- No primer required when used with underfloor heating

INSBRD10-6	Insulation Boards 10mm Thick (Pack of 6)	1200 x 600 mm	£142.9
INSBRD06-8	Insulation Boards 6mm Thick (Pack of 8)	1200 x 600 mm	£175.9





272 | Underfloor Heating | 273

Infinita in Partnership with Warmup

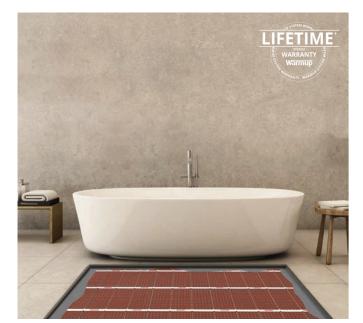


Warmup Loose Wire

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.

- O Thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire
- Less than 1.8mm Diameter
- Quick installation Single connection lead for fewer steps

INDW300	Warmup Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300w	£184.99
---------	--	---------



Warmup StickyMat

An electric underfloor heating mat and cable system with pressure sensitive adhesive technology for the fastest installation. The wire is just 1.8mm thick, keeping floor build-ups low and saving you time.

- Keeps floor build-ups low
- O BEAB approved and CE and UKCA marked with a lifetime warranty

INSM151	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 1m²	£147.99
INSM152	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 2m²	£212.99
INSM153	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 3m²	£302.99
INSM154	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 4m²	£376.99
INSM155	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 5m²	£440.99



Warmup DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

- O The fastest to install heated decoupling system
- Installs in minutes with less adhesive
- Can be used with all floor types

INDCPC1	DCM-PRO Cable 150w 10.9m for 1m²	£143.9
INDCPC2	DCM-PRO Cable 300w 21.8m for 2m ²	£188.9
INDCPC3	DCM-PRO Cable 450w 32.7m for 3m ²	£238.9
INDCPC4	DCM-PRO Cable 600w 43.5m for 4m ²	£301.9
INDCPC5	DCM-PRO Cable 750w 54.4m for 5m ²	£376.9
INDCPC14	DCM-PRO Cable 2100w 152.4m for 14m ²	£829.9
INDCPC16	DCM-PRO Cable 2400w 174.1m for 16m ²	£942.9
INDCMM1	DCM-PRO Mat 1m ²	£28.9
INDCMM15	DCM-PRO Mat 15m ²	£406.9







Warmup Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart Thermostats.

INELTPW	Warmup Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	113(w) x 90(h) x 23(d)	£140.99
INELM01WHRG	Warmup Element WiFi Light Thermostat – White	86(w) x 86(h) x 16(d)	£253.99
INWU6iEOB	Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	90(w) x 115(h) x 16(d)	£344.99

Warmup Insulation Board

Insulation boards are ideal for use with electric underfloor heating as they prevent the heat from the heating system escaping downwards to the subfloor. The Warmup Insulation Boards do not let the heat pass through from the heater to the subfloor. Therefore the heat gets pushed upwards, onto the floor surface where you want the heat to go.

INSBRD6-1	Warmup 6mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	£30.99
INSBRD10-1	Warmup 10 _{mm} Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	£28.99



Warmup MyHeating App

Help your customers get the most out of their 6iE Wireless Smart Thermostat: all they need to do is download Warmup's MyHeating app for their smartphone. MyHeating enables unique features such as SmartGeo™, energy usage and running cost data, thermostat personalisation and remote heating control. Available on iOS, Android and with some functionality through your MyWarmup account on web browsers.





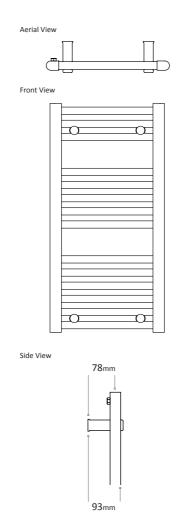


274 | Underfloor Heating All prices include VAT. Underfloor Heating | 275 15 Year Warranty
Radiators

Ural





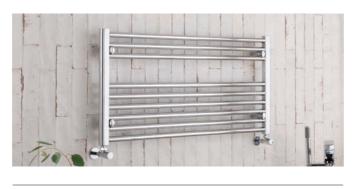


Straight Vertical

	Height	Width	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	117	604	£136.99
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	226	771	£162.99
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£169.99
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£191.99
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£220.99
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£241.99
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	273	931	£193.99
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	350	1194	£231.99
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£243.99
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£269.99
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£299.99
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£337.99
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	521	1778	£305.99
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£350.99
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£394.99

Amur Features

- O Straight multirail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- O Available in multiple sizes



Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL01	400	1000	7	200	682	£197.99
AMFL02	500	1000	9	256	873	£226.99
AMFL03	600	1000	10	288	983	£245.99



Aerial View **T(**)

Curved Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£186.99
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£212.99
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£224.99
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£246.99
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£263.99
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£287.99
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£321.99
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£357.99
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£366.99
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£418.99

Ural Features

- O Curved version of the straight multirail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- OFlat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



15 Year Warranty





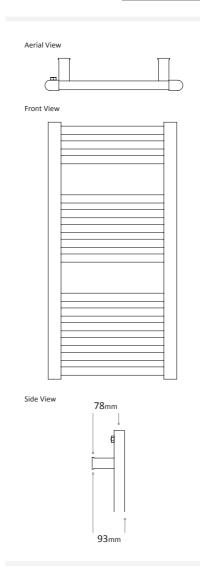
Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	346	1181	£194.99
ELFL08050	800	500	14	420	1433	£212.99
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	424	1447	£233.99
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	663	2262	£269.99
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	783	2672	£291.99
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	820	2797	£315.99
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	969	3306	£367.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



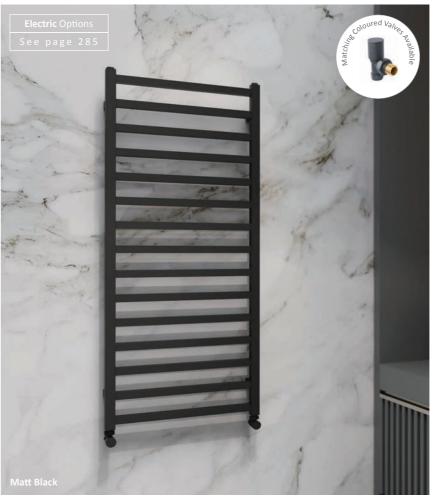
Elbe Features

- Straight multirail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



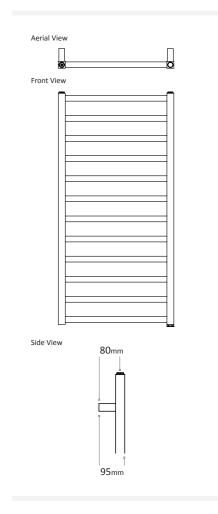
Shannon



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	257	877	£466.99
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	314	1071	£507.99
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	365	1245	£559.99
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	434	1481	£682.99
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	520	1774	£755.99
White						
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	409	1396	£310.99
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	420	1433	£342.99
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	437	1491	£373.99
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	501	1709	£435.99
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	601	2051	£445.99
Colour						
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	12	409	1396	£519.99
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	15	420	1433	£542.99
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	15	437	1491	£563.99
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	20	501	1709	£692.99
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	20	601	2051	£722.99

15 Year Warranty Radiators



Shannon Features

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



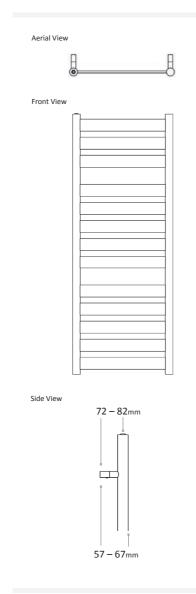
Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99



15 Year Warranty Radiators





Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	246	839	£507.99
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	330	1126	£736.99
White						
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	289	986	£330.99
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	389	1327	£496.99
Colour						
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	289	986	£562.99
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	389	1327	£778.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

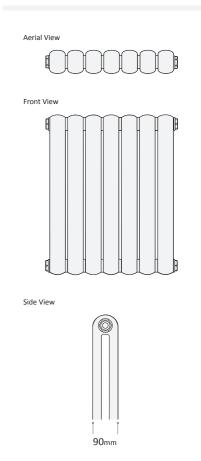
Eden Features

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- O Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours







Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's			Height	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
White							Anthracite						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99	MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	£566.99	MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	£566.99
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99	MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99	MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99	MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	£646.99	MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	£646.99
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99	MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99	MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	£467.99	MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	£467.99
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	£743.99	MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£743.99
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	£997.99	MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£997.99

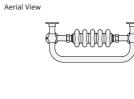
	Length mm	Width mm	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	£95.99

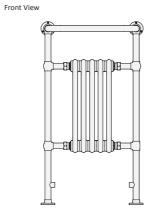
Isla Features

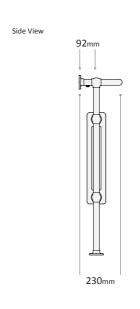
- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- O Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite



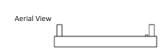


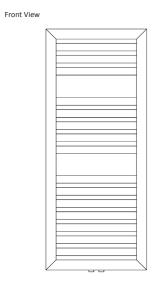


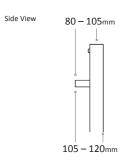












Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column						
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	392	1338	£829.99
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	554	1890	£984.99
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	653	2228	£1157.99

Elan Features

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Matt Black	White Spark
Matt Black and White	Sparkle						
MDLTOWY001	800	500	10	447	1525	£562.99	£579.9
MDLTOWY002	1200	500	15	628	2143	£702.99	£720.9
MDLTOWY003	1500	500	19	770	2627	£797.99	£818.9

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Towy Features

- 50mm square frame with 38mm horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- 50mm pipe centres

Available Colours



Matt Black

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLTOWY001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



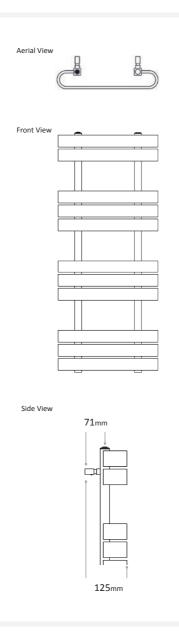
15 Year Warranty

Radiators





	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	524	1788	£464.99
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	683	2330	£603.99
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	966	3296	£794.99



Shire Features

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Elements





Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settin ranging from 30°c to 60°c. The device displays the temperature to which currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.	_
currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.	

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	£106.99	MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	£311.99
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	£229.99	MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	£419.99

Electric Options See page 285

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

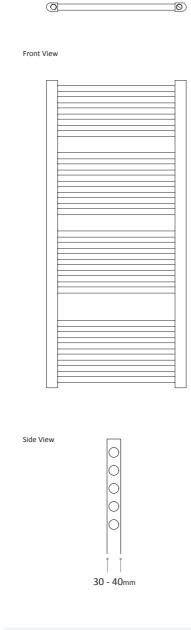


Parallel



3 Year Warranty 5 Year Warranty Brushed Brass Towel Rails

Aerial View



Straight

Brushed Brass

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	£146.99
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	£204.99
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	£111.99
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	£155.99
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	£309.99
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	£464.99

Parallel Features

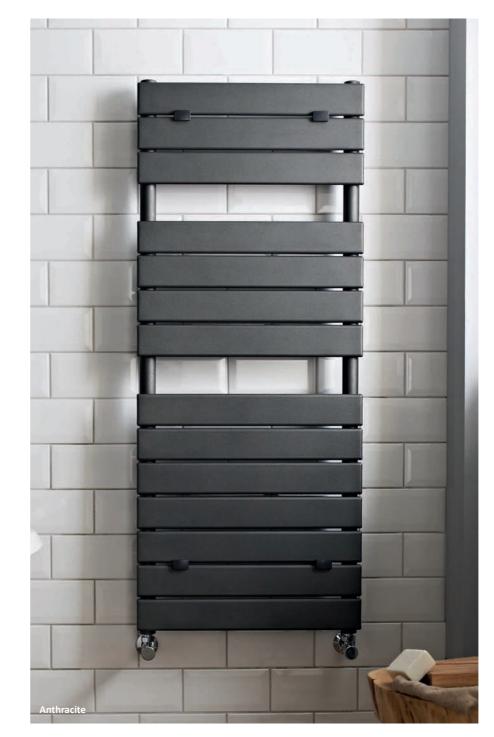
- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours

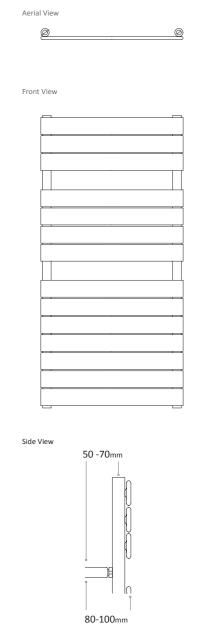


Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Ponte



3 Year Warranty Brushed Brass 5 Year Warranty Towel Rails



Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	£443.99
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	£752.99
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	£464.99
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	£581.99
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	£671.99
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	£877.99

Ponte Features

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



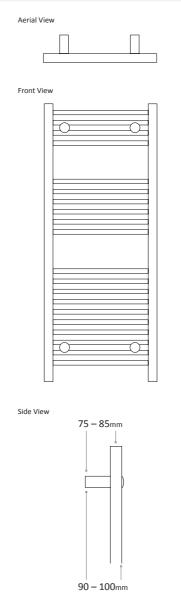
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.



Saar

5 Year Warranty Towel Rails





Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
SAA080040AN	800	400	14	283	966	£134.99
SAA080050AN	800	500	14	338	1153	£141.99
SAA080060AN	800	600	14	394	1344	£151.99
SAA120040AN	1200	400	20	402	1372	£195.99
SAA120050AN	1200	500	20	480	1638	£201.99
SAA120060AN	1200	600	20	557	1900	£211.99
SAA160050AN	1600	500	26	644	2197	£288.99
SAA160060AN	1600	600	26	755	2576	£294.99
SAA180050AN	1800	500	30	735	2508	£319.99
SAA180060AN	1800	600	30	854	2914	£328.99

Saar Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



Anthracite

Saar Electric



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	
Chrome					
SAAEL12050CH	1200	500	26	300	£678.99
SAAEL12060CH	1200	600	26	400	£690.99
Matt Black					
SAAEL8040MB	800	400	14	300	£436.99
SAAEL12050MB	1200	500	26	750	£513.99
SAAEL12060MB	1200	600	26	750	£527.99

Saar Features

- IPX4 rated
- Electric Only
- o 7 Day Programmer
- Adjustable controller
- 2 Hour Boost

Available Colours



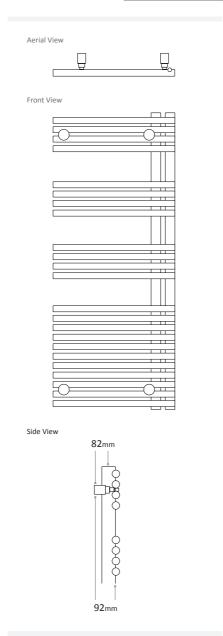
2 Year Warranty





5 Year Warranty Towel Rails





Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Colour	White
Left Hand: White Ti	tane Anthracite N	∕latt Black					
KURL120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURL120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURL170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURL170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£687.99	£585.99
Right Hand: White 1	Titane Anthracite	Matt Black					
KURR120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURR120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURR170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURR170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	f687.99	£585.99

Kura Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



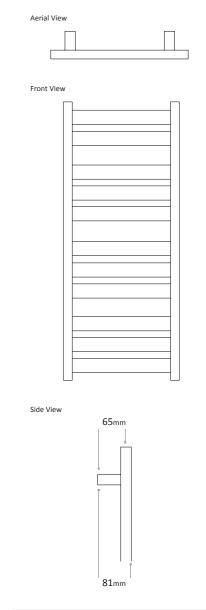
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1161 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code KURL120050MB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Milo







Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MIL080050WH	800	500	7	324	1105	£349.99
MIL120050WH	1200	500	11	476	1624	£445.99
MIL160050WH	1600	500	15	647	2208	£605.99
Chrome						
MIL080050CH	800	500	7	203	689	£466.99
MIL120050CH	1200	500	11	302	1034	£609.99
MIL160050CH	1600	500	15	395	1344	£822.99
Anthracite						
MIL080050AN	800	500	7	324	1105	£390.99
MIL120050AN	1200	500	11	476	1624	£514.99
MIL160050AN	1600	500	15	647	2208	£705.99

Milo Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

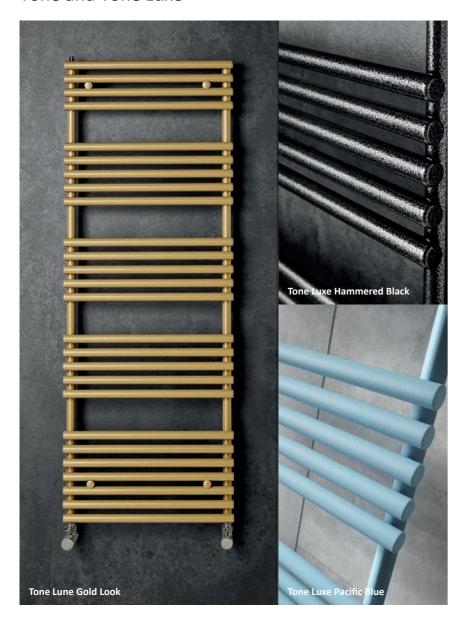




Towel Rails and Radiators | **291**

Tone and Tone Luxe

5 Year Warranty Towel Rails



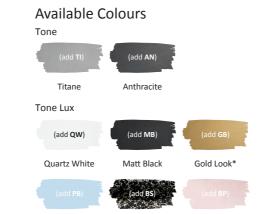
Aerial View Front View

Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
TT: Titane Anthracite						
TON07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TON10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TON14005005	1355	496	26	666	2271	£371.99
TON14006005	1355	596	26	786	2680	£407.99
TON16005005	1635	496	31	795	2710	£408.99
TON16006005	1635	596	31	938	3198	£451.99
TT Lux: Quartz White Mat	tt Black Gold Look	Pacific Blue Hamn	nered Black Silver B	lush Pink		
TONL07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TONL10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TONL14005005	1335*	496	26	666	2272	£371.99
TONL14006005	1355	596	26	786	2682	£407.99
TONL16005005	1635*	496	31	795	2713	£408.99
TONL16006005	1635	596	31	938	3200	£451.99

Tone Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 675 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code TON0700500MB. *Gold Look, Pacific Blue, Hammered Black Silver and Blush Pink only available in 1335 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm.

Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements

2 Year Warranty Valves and Elements

Available Colours





Anthracite









Angled Square Valve Pack Chrome

IFV4C £55.99

Straight Square Valve Pack Chrome

IFV5C £55.99

Corner Square Valve Pack Chrome

IFV6C £76.99







Angled Round Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV1C £31.99 Anthracite - IFV1A £40.99 Black - IFV1B £42.99 White - IFV1W £42.99

Straight Round Valve Pack Chrome - IFV2C

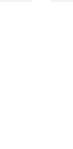
Anthracite - IFV2A £42.99 £42.99 Black - IFV2B £42.99 White - IFV2W

Corner Round Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV3C £55.99 £57.99 Anthracite - IFV3A Black - IFV3B £59.99 White - IFV3W £59.99







£31.99



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV7C £72.99 Black - IFV7B £77.99 White - IFV7W £77.99

Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack Chrome - IFV8C

£73.99 Black - IFV8B £80.99 White - IFV8W £80.99

Corner Thermostatic Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV9C £77.99 £82.99 Black - IFV9B White - IFV9W £82.99

INPACK100	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 100w Element Length 304mm	£208.99	INPACK400	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 400w Element Length 416mm	£208.99
INPACK150	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 150w Element Length 304mm	£208.99	INPACK500	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 500w Element Length 496mm	£208.99
INPACK200	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 200w Element Length 399mm	£208.99	INPACK600	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 600w Element Length 581mm	£208.99
INPACK300	INFPACK Immersion Heaters	£208.99			



Towel Rails and Radiators | 293

Blush Pink*

300w Element | Length 377mm

Standard Radiator Valves







Modern Radiator Valve

15mm Straight Chrome (Pair) 165303-MDL

£29.99

Modern Radiator Valve

15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)

165308-MDL

Corner Pattern Radiator Valve

15mm Chrome (Pair) 465515-MDL

£27.99

£31.99







Edwardian Radiator Valve

15mm Angled Chrome (Pair) 465320-MDL

£50.99

Manual Radiator Valve

15mm Straight Chrome/White (Single)

312844-MDL

Manual Radiator Valve

15mm Angled Chrome/White (Single)

312854-MDL

£10.99

£10.99





294 | Towel Rails and Radiators All prices include VAT.

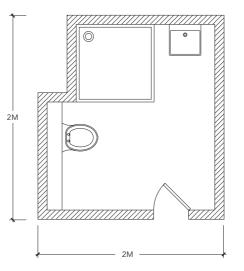
Notes and Plotter

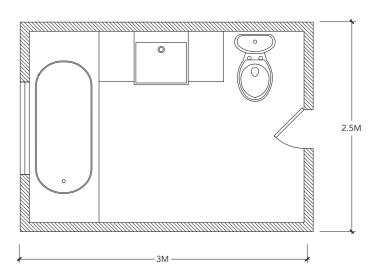
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.

Family Bathroom

Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.





Measuring your Bathroom

- 1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
- 2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
- 3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
- 4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom





Bagot Road St Saviour JE1 1BP

Phone: 01534 832222



We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.